

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-first Annual
HANDBOOK



1954

IHSAA
LIBRARY

The

Indiana High School Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1953 and ending June 30, 1954

Fifty-First Annual Hand Book

1954

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

OTTO ALBRIGHT, President, Cayuga

H. C. BENEDICT, Vevay

CHARLES E. DAY, Liberty Center

ELMER H. LOEHR, Huntingburg

R. B. MILLER, Hammond

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

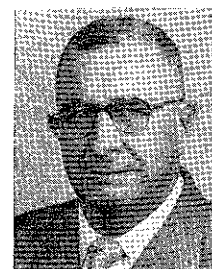
Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

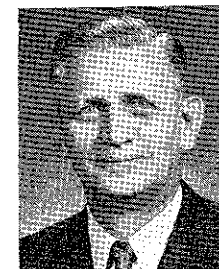
	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Message by President Otto Albright.....	6
Athletic Council President.....	7
Athletic Council.....	8
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List.....	10
History of IHSAA.....	16
Constitution	21
Rules and By-laws.....	30
Questions and Answers.....	45
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	81
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	120
Financial Statements.....	123
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1953-54.....	129
1953 Indiana Conference Football Champions.....	131
Football Teams with outstanding records.....	132
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	145
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	148
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	151
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	152
State Cross Country Champions and Individual Champion.....	153
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	155
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	155
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	156
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	160
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	164
Previous State Wrestling Champions.....	165
State Wrestling Champions.....	166
Financial Report of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	167
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet.....	167

	Page
SWIMMING	
Rules of State Swimming Meet.....	168
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	169
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	170
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	170
State Swimming Champions.....	171
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	172
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	192
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	201
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	202
Results of State Tourney.....	202
State Basketball Champions.....	203
State Basketball Runner-up.....	204
Previous State Champions.....	205
Arthur L. Trester Medal.....	206
Mental Attitude Award Winner and Previous Winners.....	207
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	209
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	211
Detailed Financial Report of State Tourney.....	213
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Rules and Assignments.....	215
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	222
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	241
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	245
Previous State Track and Field Champions.....	248
Financial Report of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	248
Financial Report of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	249
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet.....	249
State Track and Field Records.....	250
State Track and Field Champions and New Record Holder.....	251
GOLF	
Golf Rules and Assignments.....	253
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	256
Results of State Golf Meet.....	258
State Golf Champions and Low Medalist.....	260
Financial Report of Sectional Golf Meets.....	262
Financial Report of State Golf Meet.....	262
Previous State Golf Champions.....	262

BOARD OF CONTROL—1954-55



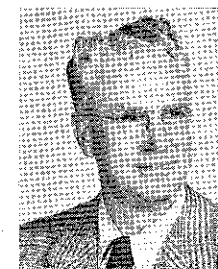
OTTO ALBRIGHT
President



ELMER H. LOEHR



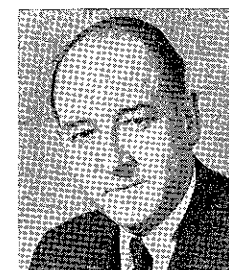
CHARLES E. DAY



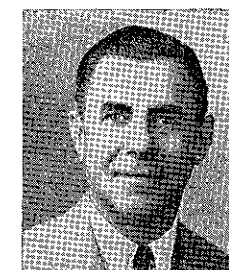
H. C. BENEDICT



R. B. MILLER



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President Otto Albright

The schools of today are faced with the tremendous task of preparing individual students to live harmoniously in a highly competitive world. To attain this goal, we realize that young people must be taught that such qualities as co-operation, fair play, honesty, and good sportsmanship must be linked to scholarship and the desire to do one's best.

The IHSAA was established and has existed for fifty-one years for the sole purpose of encouraging such characteristics in the students enrolled in the various schools of our state. No matter how small, or how large the school, it is equally represented in this organization, and representatives of the member schools have only the good of our youth at heart when seeking solutions to any problems which arise out of unusual situations in athletics.

Clean sports, engaged in for the love of recreation and the desire to compete individually or as a team, keep our young people mentally alert and physically sound. They learn that even in competition with others, it is possible to "get along" if they play the rules of the game honestly and exhibit good sportsmanship at all times.

Your Council and Board do not dictate the policies of the member schools. Our task is to stimulate, motivate, and expand our present athletic program so that it will meet the needs of all the young people in our schools. We are concerned only with regulating the program so that the schools and the youth all over the state have uniform rules and regulations, and an equal chance in athletic competition. We are further concerned with the responsibility of keeping out "commercialization" and "professionalism," and maintaining the high ideals of clean play for enjoyment and wise use of leisure.

The Council and Board are at your service. Under the expert leadership of our Commissioner, L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner, R. S. Hinshaw, we are ready to do all in our power to help prepare the young people of our schools for citizenship in the world of tomorrow—citizenship where competition is keen, but where people can live in neighborliness and friendliness because they have learned the rules of the game and play them fairly and squarely.



LOREN CHASTAIN
President Athletic Council

1954-55 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—Brooks Bell, Ambia—1959
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Lapaz—1958
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1957
- Class 4—King Telle, Valparaiso—1956
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond—1955

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Liberty Center—1955
- Class 2—Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill—1959
- Class 3—Glen Longenecker, Syracuse—1958
- Class 4—Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount—1957
- Class 5—Harold E. Windmiller, Central (Ft. Wayne)—1956

District III

- Class 1—William M. Logan, Pittsboro—1956
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1955
- Class 3—Lloyd R. Hurst, Cloverdale—1959
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1958
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1957

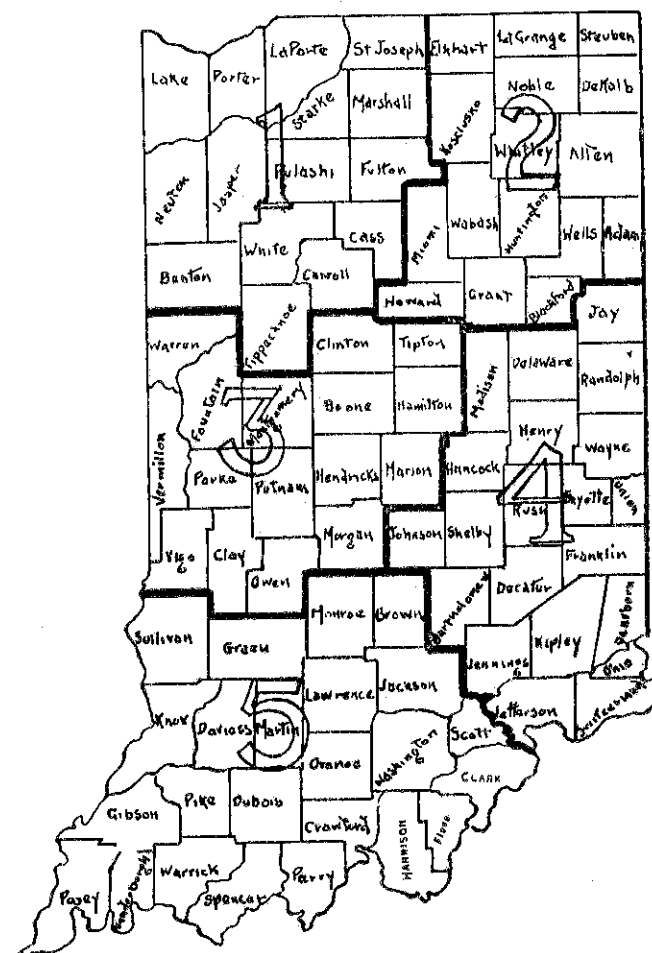
District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Union (Modoc)—1957
- Class 2—Ary Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1956
- Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1955
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1959
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, President, Central (Muncie)—1958

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1958
- Class 2—Albert E. Rinsch, Elnora—1957
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1956
- Class 4—Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg—1955
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1959

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—158	Third—148	Fifth—155
Second—148	Fourth—161	TOTAL—770

October 1, 1953

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

October 1, 1953

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A	Batesville	Brighton	Center Grove
Adams Central	Battle Ground	(Howe)	(Greenwood)
(Decatur)	Baugo Twp.	Bristol	Centerville
Akron	(Elkhart)	Bristow	Central
Alamo	Beaver Dam	Brook	(Madison)
Albany	(Akron)	Brookston	Chalmers
Albion	Bedford	Brookville	Chandler
Alexandria	Beech Grove	Brownsburg	Charlestown
Alfordsville	Belle Union	Brownstown	Charlottesville
Alquina	(Fillmore)	Brownsville	Chester Center
(Connersville)	Bellmore	Bruceville	(Keystone)
Ambia	(Rockville)	Bryant	Chesterton
Amo	Ben Davis	Buck Creek	Chester Twp.
Anderson:	(Indpls.)	Buffalo	(No. Manchester)
High	Berne	Bunker Hill	Chili
St. Mary's	Bicknell	Burket	Chrisney
Andrews	Bippus	Burlington	Churubusco
Angola	Birdseye	Burnettsville	Clarksburg
Arcola	Blackhawk	Burney	Clarks Hill
Argos	(Pimento)	Butler	Clark Twp.
Arlington	Bloomfield	Butler Twp.	(Franklin)
Ashboro	Bloomington	(Peru)	Clay City
(Center Point)	Bloomington:		Claypool
Ashley	High	C	Clayton
Attica	University		Clay Twp.
Atwood	Bluffton	Cadiz	(Bunker Hill)
Aubbeenaubbee	Boggtown	(New Castle)	Clear Creek
Twp.	Boone Grove	Calumet Twp.	(Huntington)
(Leiters Ford)	Boonville	(Gary)	Clearspring
Auburn	Borden	Cambridge City	(Norman)
Aurora	Boston	Camden	Clifford
Austin	Boswell	Campbellsburg	Clinton
Avilla	Bourbon	Cannelton	Clinton Twp.
Avon	Bowers	Carlisle	(Wanatah)
(Danville)	(Darlington)	Carmel	Cloverdale
	Bowling Green	Carrollton	Coal City
B	Brazil	(Flora)	Coal Creek Central
	Bremen	Carthage	(New Richmond)
Bainbridge	Bridgeton	Cayuga	Coalmont
Barr Twp.	Bright	Center	Coesse
(Montgomery)	(Lawrenceburg)	(Selma)	

Colfax	Dover	Fair Oaks	Emerson
Columbia City	(Thorntown)	Fairview	Froebel
Columbus	Dubois	(Falmouth)	Horace Mann
Concannon	Dugger	Farmersburg	Roosevelt
(W. Terre	Dunkirk	Farmland	Tolleston
Haute)	Dupont	Fayetteville	Wallace
Concord-Spencer	Dyer	(Bedford)	Wm. A. Wirt
Cons. (St. Joe)		Fillmore	Gaston
Concord Twp.		Fishers	Geneva
(Elkhart)	E	Flat Rock	Georgetown
Connersville		Flint	Gilboa Twp.
Converse-Jackson	Earl Park	(Angola)	(Remington)
(Converse)	E. Chicago:	Flora	Gilead
Cortland	Roosevelt	Folsomville	(Macy)
Cory	Washington	Fontanet	Gill Twp.
Corydon	Eastern	Forest	(Merom)
Covington	(Greentown)	Fort Branch	Glenn
Cowan	Eaton	Fortville	(Terre Haute)
Crawfordsville	Economy	Fort Wayne:	Goodland
Cromwell	Eden	Central	Goshen
Cross Plains	(Greenfield)	Central	Gosport
Crothersville	Edinburg	Catholic	Grass Creek
Crown Point	Edison	Concordia	Gray
Culver	(E. Gary)	North Side	(Portland)
Cutler	Elberfeld	South Side	Greysville
Cynthiaana	Elizabeth	Fountain City	Greencastle
	Elkhart	Fowler	Greene Twp.
	Ellettsville	Francesville	(Judson)
	Elmhurst	Francisco	Greene Twp.
	(Ft. Wayne)	Frankfort	(So. Bend)
	Elnora	Franklin	Greenfield
D	Elwood	Franklin Twp.	Greensburg
Dale	Eminence	(Wanamaker)	Greens Fork
Daleville	English	Frankton	Green Twp.
Dana	Epsom	Freedom	(Ridgeville)
Danville	(Plainville)	Freeland Park	Greenwood
Darlington	Etna Green	(Fowler)	Griffin
Dayton	Evansville:	Freelandville	Griffith
Decatur:	Bosse	Freetown	Grovertown
High	Central	Fremont	Guilford
Catholic	Lincoln	French Lick	
Decatur Central	Mater Dei	Fritchton	H
(Indpls.)	Reitz	(Vincennes)	Hagerstown
Decker	Reitz Memorial	Fulton	Hamilton
Decker Chapel			Hamlet
(Decker)			Hammond:
Deedsville			Bishop Noll
Deer Creek			Clark (P. O.
(Camden)			Whiting)
Delphi	F	G	High
DeMotte		Galveston	Morton
Deputy	Fairbanks	Garrett	Technical
DeSoto	Fairland	Gary:	
Dillsboro	Fairmount	Edison	Hanna

Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Liberty)
Hartford Center
(Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Helmsburg
Heltonville
Henryville
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Hope
Howe Military
(Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington:
Catholic
High
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huron
Hymera

I

Idaville
Indianapolis:
Arsenal
Technical
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual

J

Jackson
(Lafayette)
Jackson
(Warren)
Jackson Central
(Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Jamestown)
Jackson Twp.
(Union City)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
(Berne)
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Twp.
(Columbia City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Kempton)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville

K

Kankakee Twp.
(Tefft)
Kendallville

Sacred Heart
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Ireland

Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingsman
Kingsbury
Kirklin
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lancaster Twp.
(Huntington)
Lanesville
Lapaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leo
(Grabill)
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Twp.
(Chesteron)
Ligonier

Lima
(Howe)
Linden
Linton
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee:
High
St. John's
Lowell
Lucerne
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons

M

Mackey
Macy
Madison
Madison
(Wakarusa)
Madison Twp.
(Portland)
Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion:
High
St. Paul
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Maxwell
Mays
McCordsville
McKinley
(Winchester)
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metea
(Lucerne)

Metz
Mexico
Michigan City:
Elston Sr.
St. Mary's
Michigantown
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moore Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(Fountaintown)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr

Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazelton)
Mt. St. Francis
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie:
Burris
Central

N

Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Goshen
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lisbon
New Marion
(Holton)
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Salisbury
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
Noble Twp.
(Wabash)
North Judson
North Liberty
North Manchester
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster
Northwestern
(Kokomo)

O

Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Otwell
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Piercetown
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro

Plainfield:
Charlton
High
Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Byant)
Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Poseyville
Prairie
(Sharpsville)
Prairie Creek
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)
Pulaski
(Winamac)

R

Raleigh
(Rushville)
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Roachdale
Roann
Roanoke
Rochester

Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)
 Rockcreek Center (Huntington)
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Roll
 Rolling Prairie
 Rome City
 Romney
 Rosedale
 Rossville
 Royal Center
 Royerton
 (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Russellville

S

Saint Bernice
 Saint Ferdinand (Ferdinand)
 Saint Paul
 Salamonie Twp. (Warren)
 Salem
 Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)
 Saluda (Lexington)
 Sandborn
 Sandcreek Twp. (Greensburg)
 Sandusky (Greensburg)
 San Pierre
 Saratoga
 Scircleville
 Scotland
 Scott (Howe)
 Scott Center (Angola)
 Scottsburg
 Selma
 Selvin
 Seymour
 Shadeland (Lafayette)
 Sharpsville
 Shawswick (Bedford)

Shelburn
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 Shipshewana
 Shoals
 Sidney
 Silver Creek (Sellersburg)
 Silver Lake
 Smithville
 Solsberry
 Somerset
 South Bend:
 Adams
 Central
 Riley
 St. Joseph
 Washington

Southport (Indpls)
 South Whitley
 Spartanburg (Lynn)
 Speedway
 Spencer
 Spiceland
 Springfield Twp. (Brookville)
 Springdale Twp. (Mango)
 Spurgeon
 Star City
 Staunton
 Stendal
 Stilesville
 Stillwell
 Stinesville
 Stockwell
 Stoney Creek (Farmland)

Straughn
 Sugar Creek (Kirklin)
 Sullivan
 Sulphur Springs
 Summitville
 Sunman
 Swayzee
 Sweetser
 Switz City
 Syracuse

T

Talma
 (Rochester)
 Tampico (Brownstown)
 Tangier
 Tell City
 Tennyson
 Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeier
 Laboratory
 Paul Schulte
 Wiley
 Thorntown
 Tippecanoe
 Tipton
 Tipton Twp. (Onward)
 Topeka
 Trafalgar
 Troy
 Tunnelton
 Twelve Mile
 Tyner

U

Union (Modoc)
 Union Center (Markle)
 Union City
 Union Mills
 Union Twp. (Bargersville)
 Union Twp. (Hamlet)
 Union Twp. (Huntington)
 Unionville
 Urbana

V

Vallonia
 Valparaiso
 Van Buren
 Van Buren (Brazil)
 Van Buren (Columbus)
 Veedersburg
 Vernon

Versailles
 Vevay
 Vincennes:
 Central Catholic
 High

W

Wabash:
 High
 White's Institute
 Wadena (Fowler)
 Wadesville
 Wakarusa
 Waldron
 Walkerton
 Wallace
 Walnut Grove (Arcadia)
 Wanatah
 Warren Central (Indpls)
 Warsaw
 Washington:
 Catholic
 High
 Washington Center (Columbia City)
 Washington—Clay (South Bend)
 Washington Twp. (Frankfort)
 Washington Twp. (Logansport)
 Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
 Waterloo
 Waveland
 Wawaka
 Wayne (Union City)
 Waynetown
 Wayne Twp. (LaFontaine)
 Wea (Lafayette)
 Webster
 West Baden

Western (Russiaville)
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 West Lebanon
 West Point
 W. Terre Haute
 West Twp. (Plymouth)
 Westville
 Wheatfield
 Wheatland

Wheeler
 Whiteland
 Whitestown
 Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
 Whitewater (Richmond)
 Whiting
 Wilkinson
 Williams
 Williamsburg
 Williamsport

Winamac
 Winchester
 Windfall
 Winslow
 Wolcott
 Wolcottville
 Wolf Lake
 Woodburn
 Worthington

Y

Yorktown
 Young America

Z

Zionsville

Total Full Memberships753

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden Twp. (Topeka)
 Elwood:
 St. Joseph
 Hammond:
 Irving Jr.
 Highland (Richmond)

Indianapolis:
 Harry E. Wood
 Michigan City:
 Elston Jr.
 Munster:
 Munster Jr.
 Perry Twp. Jr. (Indianapolis)

Richmond:
 Dennis Jr.
 Hibberd Jr.
 Test Jr.
 Riley Jr. (Richmond)
 St. Francis (Lafayette)

Terre Haute:
 Rankin, Jr.
 Thornton Jr.
 Wilson, Jr.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Memberships 17

Total Memberships 770

HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred seventy (770) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of

the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as

they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased).
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.

Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)

Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon.
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and

maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall

be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by

high school Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I

OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II

CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tournaments, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tournaments and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tournaments and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tournaments involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tournaments and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.

b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semifinal and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line whenever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangle backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys if such balls are available. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

- c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

- d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high

school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school

year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tournaments are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tournaments.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Q. and A. No. 6, page 56.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or

guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable

meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each

school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule should be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No, the day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

46

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

47

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and

48

officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept

49

remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1

and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No, the game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-Finals, and Finals, and recommends all floors be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

52

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the IHSAA.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

53

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

5.

Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

54

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the

55

new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

56

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the IHSAA.

57

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

* * * *

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed,

provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school, participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

66

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Rule 1, K Married Students.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

67

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

68

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.
2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.
3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

69

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA.

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

70

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

71

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism, Rule 5.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school

athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

76

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

77

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading

78

period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the IHSA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

79

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V, Rule 4.

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 14, 1953

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Larry Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.

2. The Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report. The Commissioner reported that securities amounting to \$15,000 would be due August 15, 1953. These were taken from the vault and deposited with the Fletcher Trust Company to be credited to the account of the IHSAA as of August 15, 1953.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for seven sectional cross country meets to be held Tuesday, October 20, 1953, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held October 31. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1952 sectionals and state meet. The Commissioner's office is also authorized to select and employ officials for the Cross Country Meets. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September bulletin.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1954 Final Basketball Tourney on March 20, 1954. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contracts were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school, held August 3-6, 1953, at Purdue University. Financial re-

ports of the school were given each member of the Board. These reports showed the expenditures as \$1,671.86 with the receipts listed as \$610.50. The deficit, amounting to \$1,061.36, was paid by the IHSAA.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President Herman Keller presented an interesting and detailed report of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations' annual convention held at Wisconsin Dells, June 28 to July 2. This convention was attended by President Keller, Commissioner Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that speakers had been secured and arrangements made for holding the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA at the Murat Temple, October 22, 1953. This being the 50th anniversary of the IHSAA, the Board voted that all former members of the Board of Control be invited as special guests with reserved seats at the annual meeting.

NEW MEMBERSHIP

The Board unanimously accepted the application of Highland Junior High School of Richmond and Harry E. Wood School of Indianapolis for modified membership in the IHSAA beginning with the 1953-54 school year.

MIDWEST HPER COACHING CLINIC

The Midwest Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation will hold its annual convention in Indianapolis the week of April 1, 1954. A request has been made for the IHSAA to sponsor a coaching clinic in connection with that event.

The Board of Control voted unanimously that the IHSAA assist in staging this coaching clinic in Indianapolis next spring. The Board expressed a willingness to underwrite the expenses for a reasonable amount. The Commissioner was directed to confer with representatives of the Midwest Association concerning the details of staging the clinic.

NEW CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

Because of a football game scheduled with Columbus, September 4, 1953, Principal R. G. Wright requested the Board of Control to clarify what constitutes the first day of school.

It was unanimously voted that the first day of school, so far as interschool athletic contests are concerned, should be defined as the first day on which teachers are present and paid and students are enrolled and present and their attendance counted officially as a part of the A D A for the school year.

LEW WALLACE HIGH SCHOOL—GARY

Principal Floyd Asher, Lew Wallace High School, Gary, had requested a ruling on the date of birth of Robert Daniel Addison.

Action was deferred pending the filing of additional information in this case.

ALL-STAR GAMES

The Board reviewed the IHSAA rule pertaining to All-star games and decided that it should be referred to the October meeting of the Athletic Council for any change or clarification which may be considered necessary.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on September 12, 1953 at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 12, 1953

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Larry Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

RENSSELAER

For several years Milroy Township (Jasper County), which has no high school had been transferring students to Remington High School. Beginning with the 1953-54 school year the Trustee of Milroy Township decided to provide transfers and transportation for these students to the Rensselaer City Schools. Principal Donald D. Utter of Remington stated that to his knowledge there was no undue influence involved so far as athletics are concerned.

Decision—The students transferred from Remington to Rensselaer under this arrangement are considered eligible as to residence at Rensselaer.

PERU—PAUL BINGAMAN

During the 1952-53 school year Paul Bingaman resided with an aunt in Kokomo where he was enrolled in Kokomo High School. Since the aunt can no longer provide a home for the boy he is living with his mother in Peru where he is also enrolled in high school. Letters were on file by Principal O. I. Farmer of Kokomo and Principal Earl Delph of Peru stating that it was necessary for Paul to make this change in order to have a home.

Decision—Paul Bingaman considered eligible as to residence in Peru High School.

SPENCER—LAVONN ABBITT

This boy lived with his parents in Richland Township, Monroe County, last year and attended Ellettsville High School. He is now living with relatives in Owen County and is enrolled in Spencer High School. There has been no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—Lavonn Abbitt is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Spencer this semester.

SHARPSVILLE—ROBERT WALLPE

This boy's parents are deceased. A sister with whom he had resided in Kokomo moved to California. Robert then went to Sharpsville to live with a brother. He is now attending Sharpsville High School. Principal O. I. Farmer certified that in his opinion the change of residence was necessary in order for Robert to have a home.

Decision—Robert Wallpe considered eligible as to residence at Sharpsville High School.

ROACHDALE—THOMAS PRATT

This boy lived with his parents and attended New Market High School last year. Following the close of school he left home and took up residence with an uncle in the Roachdale school district where he is now enrolled. The parents later moved to Crawfordsville.

Decision—Thomas Pratt considered ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Roachdale.

ARSENAL TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)—ALLEN JORDAN

This high school conducts both day and evening classes. Allen Jordan is enrolled in three classes in the evening school. Principal H. H. Anderson asked if credits earned by this boy in the evening classes may be counted toward eligibility in inter-school athletics.

Decision—Credit in the evening school may be counted toward eligibility provided it is made a part of Allen Jordan's permanent record to be counted toward graduation from high school.

CROWN POINT—LARRY SLAGLE AND ROBERT MOELHAM

These boys reside in Hanover Township (Lake County) which has no high school. Last year they attended St. John's High School (Dyer). After they had reported to St. John's this year for pre-school football practice, it was decided that students in the section of Hanover Township where they resided would be transferred to Crown Point because of lack of space at St. John's. Principal L. P. Hopkins of St. John's filed a letter with the IHSAA explaining the circumstances under which these transfers were made.

Decision—Larry Slagle and Robert Moelham considered eligible as to residence at Crown Point High School.

BURNEY—PHILIP GROTE

This boy resides in the Burney High School district. During the past two years he has attended Greensburg High School in order to get vocational agriculture. This year Burney High School is offering vocational agriculture and Philip has enrolled there because he is unable to obtain a transfer.

Decision—Changing schools; without a change of residence, in order to get subject matter not offered in the home high school is not accepted as a reason for waiving the change of residence rule.

Philip Grote therefore, is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of enrollment at Burney.

TELL CITY—MERRILL LITHERLAND

Because of age this boy was advanced to the ninth grade without completing requirements for promotion to high school. Principal Wendell P. Hurst asked for a ruling on his scholarship eligibility status.

Decision—It was decided that Merrill Litherland should be withheld from inter-school participation until after the first six weeks grading period in order to determine his ability to meet scholastic eligibility requirements.

MIDDLETOWN—JOHN MEYERS

This boy resides with his father and stepmother in Union Township (Madison County) which has no high school. Last year he attended Anderson High School. This year he is enrolled in Middletown High School. There has been no change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—John Meyers considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of enrollment in Middletown High School.

MEMBERSHIP

(a) ROUND GROVE

Due to the small enrollment all students of Round Grove High School have been transferred to Wolcott High School for the 1953-54 school year. Principal Glen D. Dean requested that Round Grove be permitted to retain membership in the IHSAA on the grounds that the school may be reestablished next year.

Decision—Since Article II, Section 1, of the IHSAA Constitution requires that a school offer at least three years of work to qualify for IHSAA membership, it was decided that Round Grove is not eligible for membership during the 1953-54 school year.

(b) PAUL H. SCHULTE—TERRE HAUTE

Following the receipt of a letter from the State Department of Education stating that the Paul H. Schulte High School of Terre Haute meets the requirements for four years of high school work, the application of this school for a full membership was approved.

REITZ MEMORIAL (EVANSVILLE)

Reitz Memorial High School of Evansville has asked about making an exception to the Change of Residence Rule for a boy who enrolls in a seminary for the priesthood and subsequently returns to his home high school.

Decision—Following a lengthy discussion, it was decided that such an exception should not be made since (a) church seminaries are recognized as secondary schools, (b) their credits are accepted by other high schools on transfer, (c) they are eligible to have an

interschool athletic program if they so desire, and (d) a student could return to his home school for athletic reasons.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be carried in the October Bulletin. Approval was given to the recommendation of the 1952-53 Board of Control that the semi-final and final tourneys be played on a floor 84 feet by 50 feet.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$80,000.00 in U. S. Bonds payable September 15, 1953 would be applied to the special distribution of funds to be made October 1, 1953. It was decided that the additional amount needed for the distribution plus the amount needed for current expenditures be secured by the sale of U. S. Treasury notes due December 1, 1953.

The Board approved an allowance of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals, and upon request to the IHSAA a maximum of \$50.00 to each of the five physical education associations to assist with their programs in connection with meetings held at the time of the annual meeting of the Indiana State Teachers' Association.

The Board fixed the date of October 3, at 9:30 a.m. for the next meeting.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 3, 1953

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Lawrence Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported on the sale and deposit of bonds to the checking account of the IHSAA for the regular distribution and current expenses of the office.

ELIGIBILITY CASES

BROAD RIPPLE—BILL YATER

This boy attended Jefferson High School in Lafayette during his ninth and tenth years. While in Lafayette he lived with his grandparents. Due to the fact that his grandmother became ill, it was necessary for him to move to Indianapolis to live with his mother and stepfather, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Burgett. Principal Miller

has filed a statement regarding the case and Principal Murphy has asked for a decision regarding Bill's residence eligibility.

Decision—Bill Yater considered eligible as to residence at Broad Ripple High School.

CROSS PLAINS

This case concerns two students of Cross Plains High School who were involved in the destruction of property. They were sentenced to sixty days each on the State Farm. The sentences were served during the summer and the boys enrolled in Cross Plains High School, September 4, 1953. Letters of recommendation were on file from the prosecuting attorney and several other persons.

Decision—The two boys are considered eligible under the IHSAA character and conduct rule.

PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES GRAHAM

This boy attended South Bend Central High School for three semesters and then enrolled in Plymouth on January 28, 1953. Charles' parents have not changed their residence from South Bend to Plymouth. The boy is paying his own tuition at Plymouth High School. The only reason given for the change of schools is that Charles formerly lived in Plymouth and preferred to return there to complete high school.

Decision—Charles Graham is considered ineligible as to residence at Plymouth High School until January 28, 1954.

ADAMS CENTRAL—RICHARD RUMPLE

This boy transferred from Marion High School to Adams Central where he lives with his father and stepmother. While in Marion, he lived with his mother and stepfather who are now divorced and the mother has moved with her aunt in Marion. Principal Dean Smith of Marion had not been able to determine definitely whether or not Richard's change of residence was unavoidable if he were to have a home.

Mr. Dick is to go to Marion to talk with Principal Dean Smith and others regarding the matter and report his findings at a later meeting.

EARL PARK—MIKE TIMOTHY

This boy lived with his parents in Earl Park prior to their divorce. He attended Earl Park in 1951-52. His mother remarried and moved to South Bend and Mike, by order of the court, lived with his mother and stepfather and attended John Adams High School (South Bend) in 1952-53. The boy is now back in Earl Park living with his father and Principal Puff has filed a court order saying that Mike is now in the legal custody of his father, Maurice M. Timothy of Earl Park.

Decision—Mike Timothy considered eligible as to residence at Earl Park High School.

CENTER TOWNSHIP (OSGOOD)—WILLIAM JOHNSON

This boy's parents have been divorced for sometime and his legal guardian is his grandmother. William lived with her in Trenton, Ohio,

until last year. The grandmother moved to Franklin Township about a year ago, but William remained in Trenton, with an uncle to finish school. This was not a satisfactory arrangement; therefore, the boy came to Ripley County to live with another uncle. It was planned that he return to the grandmother this fall and attend school at Milan. However, it was learned that William would have to walk some distance to catch the school bus if he lived with the grandmother so it was decided it would be best for the boy to remain with the uncle and attend school at Osgood, as the school bus passes the uncle's house. Letters were on file from the Principal at Trenton, Ohio and Principal Austin Funk of Osgood.

Decision—William Johnson is considered eligible as to residence at Osgood High School.

SOUTH SIDE (FORT WAYNE)—DAVID LUTTRELL

This boy attended High School in Rantoul, Illinois where he lived with his parents. By court order he has been sent to Fort Wayne to live with Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lincoln, 4318 Winters Street. Principal Snider requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

Decision—David Luttrell is considered eligible as to residence at South Side High School.

INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers had submitted a quotation for insurance for protection of officials serving the IHSAA, in any of its athletic contests, with the suggestion that a master policy be issued to the IHSAA for the benefit of those officials electing to participate in the program. It was decided that a list of officials be made available to the insurance company, but the company should make contact and issue contracts with each official.

HUNTINGBURG GYMNASIUM

Photographs and a dedication booklet from Principal Loehr were presented to the Board and will be filed until such time as the locations of the 1954 tourneys are discussed.

WRESTLING CLINIC

The Board of Control approved a wrestling clinic to be held November 23, with the understanding that the expenses in connection with this clinic be paid by the IHSAA.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1953-54 school year: Full Memberships—753; Modified Memberships—15; Associate Memberships—1; Total—769.

Perry Township Junior High School (Indianapolis) was accepted as a Modified Member in the IHSAA. The membership application of Secina High School (Indianapolis) was filed until such time as the school has been approved by the State Department and then it will be considered.

A letter from Shawe Memorial School (Madison) regarding their membership was read. The principal is to be instructed to find out if the school is eligible for approval by the State Department, before action is taken.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana School Secretaries Association, October 21 and 22. They also approved employing extra help during this time and also at such other times as extra help may be needed.

November 7, at 9:30 a.m. was selected as the first meeting date for November. The Board adjourned to meet again October 21, at 3:00 p.m.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1953

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Lawrence Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

PITTSBORO—WAYNE FOIST

This boy lived with his father last year in Richmond Dale, Ohio where he attended school. Wayne is a ward of his mother, who lives in Camby, Indiana. Since he returned to Indiana, his mother has placed him in the home of her brother. Principal Wagner of Richmond-Dale High School filed a statement that it was necessary for this boy to return to Indiana to have a home.

Decision—Wayne Foist considered eligible as to residence at Pittsboro High School.

ADAMS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD RUMPLE

This boy attended Marion High School last year and lived with his mother and stepfather. Richard now has moved to R. R. No. 6, Decatur, Indiana, where he lives with his father and stepmother. Statements are on file from both Principal Smith of Marion and Principal Reed of Adams Central, however, Principal Smith did not find that it was absolutely necessary for the boy to move in order to have a home. Mr. Dick talked with Principal Smith and others about this case and reported his findings at the meeting.

Decision—Richard Rumble is ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date he enrolled at Adams Central High School.

PENNVILLE—SAMUEL NORRIS

This boy attended Pennville High School the last three years. During the summer he assisted relatives in moving to Moscow, Idaho. Thinking that he would be unable to return to Pennville in time for

school, he entered Moscow High School, where he attended two days. Information on this case was filed by the principals of both schools. Apparently there was no undue influence involved in the case.

Decision—Samuel Norris is considered eligible as to residence at Pennville High School.

CRAWFORDSVILLE—HARRY McCLOUD

This boy entered Crawfordsville January 21, 1953, at the beginning of the second semester. He attended school in Bainbridge during his 7th, 8th, and 9th years and until October 3, 1952 of his 10th grade. He was not enrolled in any school from October 3, until his enrollment at Crawfordsville. Harry did not participate in any athletics during the second semester of 1952-53, due to the fact that he had earned no credits for the previous semester. The family moved their home to the Crawfordsville district January 26 and 27. A question had been raised as to undue influence. Principal Louis C. Darst made an exhaustive investigation and filed the results. There appeared to be no evidence that any undue influence was involved in the case.

Decision—Harry McCloud is considered eligible as to residence at Crawfordsville High School.

SWITZ CITY HIGH SCHOOL—MILES AUTREY

This boy lived with his aunt Miss Iva Plumber in Pittsboro and attended school there. After his sophomore year, his aunt moved to Bloomfield and Miles lived with his parents, who also lived in Bloomfield. He ask for permission to attend Switz City Central High School and the school officials gave that permission provided he pay the tuition and meet their requirements. His mother takes him to the Switz City bus route and also picks him up every evening. Principal H. R. Russell of Bloomfield made an investigation and reported his findings to the Board of Control.

Decision—Miles Autrey is considered eligible at Switz City High School so far as residence is concerned.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Board approved the payment of \$200.00 to Dr. Forrest "Phog" C. Allen, as an honorarium and expenses, for his services as speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting and also at the Indiana High School Coaches Association Meeting. Approval was also given to pay the expenses of Merle J. Abbett, also a speaker at the Annual Meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again November 7, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 7, 1953

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Larry Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ELIGIBILITY CASES

SWEETSER HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL KELLER

This boy has lived in Chicago with his mother and attended school there. During the summer he has spent his vacation in Sweetser with relatives. He returned to Chicago this fall and entered school; however, he preferred to attend school in Sweetser and his mother permitted him to return to Sweetser where he enrolled in school.

Decision—Michael is ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date he enrolled at Sweetser High School.

SCOTTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT LYNN PEDEN

Robert Peden lived with his father in South Pittsburg, Tennessee, where he attended school during his freshman and sophomore years. In August, 1953, this boy moved to Scottsburg to live with his mother. The Athletic transfer blank and copy of the court order transferring custody to the mother have been filed by Principal Spradley of Scottsburg.

Decision—Due to the fact that this boy's residence has been established by a court order, he is considered eligible as to residence at Scottsburg High School.

DANVILLE—WILLIAM PAUL SOKELAND

This boy, whose parents are divorced, attended Oakland City High School during the first semester of 1951-52; at which time he lived with an aunt. At the beginning of the second semester he transferred to Mackey High School and made his home with his grandmother. During the summer he moved to Danville, where he lives with his father. William enrolled in Danville on August 29. Principal James R. Null, of Mackey, stated that he felt the move to Danville was to establish a permanent home for the boy and a necessary move.

Decision—William Paul Sokeland is considered eligible as to residence at Danville High School.

ROSEDALE HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN VIROTSKO

This boy lived with his mother and stepfather in Vancouver, Washington, where he attended Evergreen High School. This fall the boy moved to Rosedale, where he is living with his father. Principal Max Hudson of Evergreen High School has filed a statement in this office that it was necessary for John to make this change in order to have a home. The athletic transfer blank was also filed in this office by Principal McHargue of Rosedale High School.

Decision—John Virotsko is considered eligible as to residence at Rosedale High School.

LOGOOTEET—ODON-MADISON—JAMES BLAND

James Bland resides with his parents in Perry Township (Martin County) which maintains no high school. Logootee (city) High School is located in this township. James completed the eighth grade last spring in Crane Elementary School in Perry Township. At the beginning of the present semester he enrolled and attended classes one day at Odon-Madison High School, after which he withdrew and

entered Loogootee High School. Principal Leo J. Costello of Loogootee requested the Board of Control to investigate the circumstances under which James enrolled at Odon-Madison and also to clarify his residence eligibility status at Loogootee. In connection with this case the following persons were present: Superintendent Wayne Hays, Principal Kenneth Jensen and Coach Don Davis of Odon-Madison High School and Principal Costello, Coach Lester Page and James Bland of Loogootee High School. Also present were Trustee Paul O'Maley of Perry Township and Omer Bland, father of James.

Although the testimony was lengthy and somewhat conflicting, the Board of Control considered the following points to be a fairly accurate summary:

1. In 1945, the then Trustee of Perry Township had designated Loogootee as the high school to which transfers would be given with transportation furnished.

2. Some transfers had been issued since 1945 to Odon-Madison and other high schools.

3. Due to a misunderstanding over transportation charges last year, Trustee O'Maley had decided against further transfers to Odon-Madison for students not previously enrolled there. This new policy had not been made clear to Superintendent Hays who is serving his first year at Odon-Madison.

4. James Bland stated that prior to the opening of school, he had met Coach Don Davis while in Odon, at which time Coach Davis informed him that transfer arrangements had been made. This was admitted by Coach Davis both at the hearing and in a written statement filed earlier with the IHSAA.

5. James Bland enrolled in Odon-Madison believing that he would get a transfer. Upon learning that this was incorrect and being informed by Superintendent Hays that a transfer would be necessary for him to attend Odon-Madison, he withdrew immediately and enrolled at Loogootee.

Decision—1. In the future, Odon-Madison High School is not to enroll any Perry Township students interested in inter-school athletics until a definite agreement on transfers has been made in writing between the Trustee of Perry Township and Odon-Madison school officials.

2. Coach Don Davis is reprimanded for assuming the authority to tell a student that arrangements for a transfer had been made. Superintendent Hays is directed to order Coach Davis to leave such administrative matters to the Superintendent and Board of School Trustees in the future.

3. Since James Bland apparently was confused by the conflicting information he received on the matter of a transfer, he may be considered eligible as to residence at Loogootee High School.

GILEAD HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE KONJEVICH

This boy attended Gilead High School during his first year and first semester of his sophomore year. During this time his parents lived in Perry Township, Miami County. They owned property in

Arizona and sold their property in Indiana moving to Arizona. Steve moved with his parents and attended Glendale High School (Arizona) the second semester of 1952-53. On June 20, 1953, Steve, his mother and older brother returned to Gilead and established residence. The father did not return. The three worked at a poultry farm. In October, 1953, the mother returned to Arizona and the father returned to Gilead, where he is now living. However he will return to Arizona later. When the father leaves, Steve will live with Mrs. Ella Huffman.

Decision—Steve Konjevich is considered eligible as to residence at Gilead High School.

CHESTER TOWNSHIP (NORTH MANCHESTER)—GAYLORD MILLER

This boy entered Chester Township High School, October 26, 1953, from Central of Fort Wayne. While he attended school in Ft. Wayne, he lived with his parents. At the present time he is living with an older brother in the Chester Township school district. Letters are on file from Walter H. Nagle, Probation Officer of the Juvenile Court of Allen County, stating that although there is no court order for this move, the welfare authorities deemed it best that he stay with his older brother, who has full custody of Gaylord.

Decision—Gaylord Miller is considered eligible, as to residence at Chester Township High School.

ELNORA HIGH SCHOOL—CARLOS ARNEY

This boy attended Otterbein High School during the school year of 1952-53, while living with Mr. William Martin, a friend of the family. Mr. Martin was in poor health and needed help with the farm work. In the spring of 1953, Mr. Martin died and Carlos returned to his parents in Elnora. He enrolled in Elnora High School at the beginning of the present semester. Letters are on file from Principal Frank Ogles of Otterbein High School and Principal Albert E. Rinsch of Elnora regarding this matter.

Decision—Carlos Arney considered eligible as to residence at Elnora High School.

TOURNEY TICKET DISTRIBUTION

The following principals from Randolph County appeared before members of the Board of Control to discuss the plan of state tourney ticket distribution: Principal Robert H. Lundy, Jefferson High School; Principal Richard E. Wright, McKinley; Principal Harry V. Smith, Ridgeville; and Principal Robert Egly, Farmland.

The discussion covered a review of the compromises reached between large and small schools during the past, reasons for the present plan of distribution and the probable effects of television on future tourney attendance. No action was taken.

COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL

Robert Selby participated in cross country meets this fall while attending Columbus High School. At the time of these meets he was ineligible for such participation. Principal Erne has requested a

ruling as to whether the points won by the boy are forfeited or the points earned by the entire team.

Decision—Cross Country is a team sport when five or more boys participate; therefore, any boy who starts in the race is considered on the team and all points and honors won are forfeited as a team.

BLUFFTON—PORTLAND

Umpire Vernon Hess reported that in a football game between Bluffton and Portland fighting that involved members of both teams occurred during the fourth quarter. Order was restored quickly and the game was continued without a penalty to either team. Mr. Hess also said that after the incident, he overheard the Bluffton coach telling his players to use rough tactics during the remainder of the game.

Principal Fred F. Parks of Bluffton, Principal H. S. Brubaker of Portland, Referee Phil Bail and Headlinesman Leo Huffman all filed written reports at the request of the IHSAA. Both principals expressed regret over the incident, emphasized the long period of friendly athletic relations between the two schools and indicated a desire to continue those relations. Officials Bail and Hoffman said they did not hear Coach Leslie Dold of Bluffton giving instructions for rough play as reported by Umpire Hess. Coach Dold denied telling the Bluffton players to use any unfair tactics. He did say he told the boys "to bear down, play ball and not to take anything from the Portland team."

Decision—The Board of Control voted that (a) Bluffton and Portland be informed that fighting among players and/or fans cannot be tolerated and further incidents of this kind will result in penalties being assessed, (b) before their teams meet again, the school officials of both Bluffton and Portland are to take extra precautions against further trouble, (c) Principal Parks is to direct Coach Dold not to use any language which might be construed by either the game officials or players as indicating the use of unfair or rough tactics, and (d) to express thanks to Umpire Hess for his prompt report of the incident to the IHSAA.

BRAZIL HIGH SCHOOL

On Sunday, November 1, 1953, Coach Max Kidd of Brazil High School conducted football practice. This was in violation of the IHSAA rules which prohibit practices and games on Sunday. Principal C. C. Sexton stated that the practice was held without his knowledge or consent. Coach Kidd said that he did not know that such a rule was in existence.

Decision—Brazil High School is hereby warned that any further practicing on Sunday will result in the suspension of the school for such period of time as may be determined by the Board of Control.

Principal C. C. Sexton is charged with the duty of requiring Coach Kidd to familiarize himself with all the rules and regulations of the IHSAA immediately.

OTWELL HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Clifford Gates of Otwell High School reported to this office that the Regular Distribution check mailed to them on October 1 was destroyed by a fire which totally destroyed the post office in that town on October 5.

The Board gave permission for a duplicate check to be issued to this school.

KELLOGG COMPANY CONTEST

Commissioner Phillips reported that he had received a letter from the Kellogg Company regarding their contest to send a football team to the Orange Bowl game. He informed the company that it was against the IHSAA rules for a team or school to accept such prizes from any organization.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The financial reports of the sectionals and state Cross Country Meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1954 Handbook. There were no receipts while a deficit of \$235.94 was incurred on the sectionals and \$513.60 on the state meet.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The petitions of candidates for the Athletic Council in the election to be held December 1-10, were checked and approved. The Commissioner was directed to use the same type of ballot for voting as was used in the 1952 election.

WRESTLING

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the recommendations made at a meeting he had held with the Committee on Wrestling. Plans were also discussed with the Board for the IHSAA sponsored Wrestling Coaches Clinic to be held November 23.

MEMBERSHIP

The membership application of St. Francis High School (Lafayette) for modified membership in the IHSAA was approved.

BASKETBALL TIMING DEVICE

Mr. Robert A. Dresbach of South Bend Muesel Junior High School appeared before the Board to demonstrate timing equipment intended for use at the end of a playing period in a basketball game. The device is so constructed that it will close the basket simultaneously with the sound of the buzzer ending the period. No field goal could be made as a result of a ball in flight when the buzzer sounds.

Mr. Dresbach was given permission to demonstrate the mechanism in a regularly scheduled game provided he gets the mutual consent of the participating schools. It is understood that the principal of the host school is to notify the IHSAA that mutual consent has been given for the demonstration.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet Saturday, November 21, at 9:30 a.m. in the Memorial Union Building at Indiana University.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 21, 1953

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Lawrence (Larry) Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ELIGIBILITY CASES

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL—GEORGE LOUIS WYATT

This boy resided with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Wyatt, in Washington Township, Marion County. Since the township maintains no high school, George was transferred to Broad Ripple High School (Indianapolis) during his freshman, sophomore years and the first semester of his junior year, after which time he enrolled at Howe Military School.

Headmaster Kelly of Howe Military School stated that the intention of the Wyatt family to move from the Broad Ripple area was a factor in the boy's enrollment at Howe. No bona fide change of residence was made until November 3, 1953, when the Wyatts moved to R. R. 4, Greenwood. Headmaster Kelly asked the Board for a ruling on George's residence eligibility.

Decision—George Louis Wyatt is considered eligible as to residence at Howe Military School as of November 3, 1953.

MT. OLYMPUS HIGH SCHOOL (HAZLETON)—LARRY HARRINGTON

This student attended school at Vincennes High School last year, completing the first semester and withdrawing a few weeks before the end of the second semester. He was sent to Detroit to live with his brother at that time. Principal Frank Knight of Mt. Olympus states that Larry did not enroll in school while at Detroit. During the summer he moved to the Mt. Olympus school district, where he lived with another brother. He enrolled at Mt. Olympus this fall. Principal Knight has requested a decision regarding his residence eligibility. Principal Roy R. Snyder of Vincennes has filed a letter stating that in his opinion it was necessary for Larry to live in Mt. Olympus in order to have a home.

Decision—Larry Harrington is considered eligible as to residence at Mt. Olympus High School; however, due to the fact that he did not finish his second semester of school last year, he will be ineligible scholastically until such time as he has completed a full semester of work.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$40,000.00 in U. S. Securities would be due and payable December 1, 1953. Approval was given by the Board to deposit \$20,000.00 to the account of the IHSA, with the remaining \$20,000.00 to be reinvested in a new issue of U. S. Securities bearing 1½% interest, due December 15, 1954.

I.H.S.A.A. COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control approved the form of the ballot and instructed the Commissioner to mail ballots for the Athletic Council election to all principals on November 30. In accordance with the plan used during the past two years, the ballot is to be printed in a way that permits the identification of the voting school to be removed prior to inspection of the ballots by a candidate or principal.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1954 basketball tourney sites were checked, along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Except in a few cases where additional information was needed, tentative assignments were made for the sectional tourney sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on December 12, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 12, 1953

Present: Herman K. Keller, President; Wallace Aylesworth; Harold M. Dick; Lawrence Hobbs; Connor K. Salm; Commissioner L. V. Phillips; and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1953. The Board of Control canvassed the votes and approved the results shown below. The Board members who were candidates for re-election did not participate in tabulating the votes of their respective districts. No Board member checked the identification stubs to see how any school voted. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school.

District I—Class 1:

Brooks Bell, Principal, Ambia.....	64
Harvey R. Noland, Coach, Boone Grove.....	13
Hardy R. Songer, Principal, Young America.....	47
BROOKS BELL ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1954.	

District II—Class 2:

Harold M. Dick, Principal, Bunker Hill.....	72
Herman E. Frantz, Principal, Union Center (Markle).....	53
HAROLD M. DICK ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE- GINNING JULY 1, 1954.	

District III—Class 3:

George W. Davis, Principal, Danville.....	24
Loyd R. Hurst, Principal, Cloverdale.....	82
Harvey B. Kennett, Principal, Jackson Central (Arcadia).....	17
LOYD R. HURST ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE- GINNING JULY 1, 1954.	

District IV—Class 4:

Clifford French, Principal, Royerton (Muncie).....	68
Connor K. Salm, Principal, Madison.....	84
CONNOR K. SALM ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE- GINNING JULY 1, 1954.	

District V—Class 5:

Herman F. Keller, Coach, Bosse (Evansville).....	79
Roy R. Snyder, Principal, Vincennes.....	55
HERMAN F. KELLER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1954.	

GRASS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM SAM WITHAM

This student attended Kewanna High School, where he lived with his mother and four other children. The parents are divorced and the father lives in South Bend. Mr. Albert Walsh, who resides in Wayne Township, has taken William in his home so the boy may support himself by helping with the farm work. Principal Harman of Kewanna High School states that the court has placed William in the custody of Mr. Walsh and that the move was necessary in order for this student to have a home.

Decision—William Sam Witham is considered eligible as to residence at Grass Creek High School.

ALEXANDRIA HIGH SCHOOL—TOM ANDREWS

This student transferred to Alexandria from Henderson, Nevada, where he had been living with his parents. At the present time he resides with his brother in Alexandria. Principal John A. Dooley of Henderson, Nevada, filed an athletic transfer blank and attached a letter from the boy's mother. Although no definite statement was made that it was necessary for this boy to move to Alexandria in order to have a home, it was stated that the father was not able to support the entire family and therefore William was sent to live with his brother.

Decision—Tom Andrews considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year unless a statement is filed with the IHSAA from Principal Dooley that it was necessary for Tom to return to Alexandria in order to have a home.

DECATUR CENTRAL—WILLIAM MORIARITY

This student lived with his grandparents in South Williamsport, Pennsylvania, where he attended school. This fall he moved to Indianapolis to live with an uncle and enrolled in Decatur Central High School.

Decision—William Moriarity considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year at Decatur Central unless a statement is filed with the IHSAA from Principal Yarrison that it was necessary for William to move to Indianapolis in order to have a home.

WHITING HIGH SCHOOL—CARL JENKINS, LEROY AND JAMES SATTERLEE

Due to the death of Carl Jenkins' father and the death of Leroy and James Satterlee's mother the three boys have been residing and attending school in Moosehart Orphanage, Moosehart, Illinois. Recently the Satterlee boys' father married the mother of Carl Jenkins and a home was established at Whiting. The three boys have now gone to live with the parents and have enrolled in Whiting High School. Principal Henry F. Alderfer of Moosehart filed athletic transfers stating that he knew of no reason why the boys should not be considered eligible at Whiting.

Decision—Carl Jenkins, Leroy and James Satterlee are considered eligible as to residence at Whiting High School.

ELMHURST (FT. WAYNE)—HARLAN

The Elmhurst and Harlan basketball game was played in the New Haven gymnasium, December 1, 1953, with the latter school serving as host. In the final seconds of the fourth quarter with the score Harlan 41, Elmhurst 34, the game was called as a result of serious trouble on the floor. Written reports had been filed by Principal Norman W. Michels of Harlan, Principal Paul Haller of Elmhurst and Referees George Collyer of Ft. Wayne and Floyd A. Reed of Decatur.

The following persons appeared before the Board of Control: for Elmhurst, Principal Haller, Coach William Geyer, and Robert Wilson, a player; for Harlan, Principal Michels, Coach John Petrick and Jerry Spindler, a player. Also present was Referee Collyer.

As usual in such cases, there was conflicting evidence, but a review of the written and verbal reports appear clearly to establish the following situations: (1) Referees Collyer and Reed observed an atmosphere of tension among players and fans of both schools prior to the opening of the game. This was presumed to be a carry over from a game played by the two schools last year. (2) Jerry Spindler admitted spitting in the face of Robert Wilson of the Elmhurst team, during the third quarter. (3) Robert Wilson admitted that he planned to get even in a "pile up" and that he struck Spindler with his fist in the final seconds of the fourth quarter. (4) Fans and the players from both benches rushed onto the floor. No one was able to testify as to how many blows, if any, were struck by players and fans before some semblance of order was restored. (5) School officials and the referees mutually agreed that no effort be made to finish the game. (6) The officials were escorted to the dressing room by the two

coaches and Principal Michels. (7) No policeman or other law enforcing officer was present. Principal Haller was not present. (8) Both coaches seemed more interested in their won and lost columns than in teaching their players good sportsmanship and fair play at least so far as this particular game was concerned. (9) The two schools have mutually agreed to discontinue athletic relations for a period of two years, and (10) No disciplinary action had been taken by the principals with reference to the two students involved in the trouble.

Decision—(1) Robert Wilson and Jerry Spindler are suspended for all interschool athletics until January 17, 1954, with the understanding that neither boy is to be eligible to compete in any contest his school may postpone during this period of suspension. (2) Both Elmhurst High School and Harlan High School are placed on probation in the IHSAA until June 1, 1954. (3) Coaches Geyer and Petrick are reprimanded for failure to insist upon good sportsmanship and fair play at all times on the part of their players. (4) Principals Haller and Michels are directed to inaugurate a campaign for good sportsmanship among their players, students and fans and to notify the IHSAA that this has been done.

The action herein taken by the Board of Control is intended as a warning, not only to Elmhurst and Harlan, but to all other member schools that brawls and rowdyism must not be tolerated at basketball games. The Board will not hesitate to invoke suspension of a school if such action becomes necessary to maintain order at games.

MISCONDUCT AT BASKETBALL GAMES

Commissioner Phillips reported that Principal Charles W. Hames of Mt. Vernon had informed this office of an attack on official Harold Gourley during the Mt. Vernon-Cynthiana game November 17, at Cynthiana. Wade Organ, who was the offending spectator, was charged with assault and battery before Justice of the Peace Wyman Wallace. He pleaded guilty and paid a fine.

A letter from Principal E. H. Bass of Shelbyville was also presented to the Board regarding a fight which occurred among students at a recreation center following the Shelbyville-Muncie game, November 25, 1953 at Shelbyville. Principal Bass reported that the chief offenders had been arrested and scheduled for trial December 12, 1953.

Since these two cases appeared to have been satisfactorily handled by local officials no action was taken by the Board.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

Approval was given for Mr. L. V. Phillips and Mr. Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the National Federation and Football Rules Meeting, in Atlanta, Georgia, January 7, 8, 9 and 10, 1954.

N.E.A. MEETING

Approval was given for the Commissioner to attend a meeting of the NEA Board of Directors to be held in Atlantic City the weekend

of February 13, 1954, with the understanding that his expenses will be paid by the NEA.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board approved the purchase of a new electric adding machine for the IHSAA office.

INDIANA BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION

The Commissioner presented a letter from Dee Coe, President of Indiana Broadcasters Association, regarding a special broadcast commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the IHSAA. This broadcast would originate at the Butler Fieldhouse, March 20, 1954, the day of the State Final Tournament. The offer of the Broadcasters to provide the anniversary program, provided it is completed by 12:30 p.m. and the content and sponsor are acceptable to the Board, was approved.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board approved a proposition by Indiana University to improve seating arrangements for the Bloomington Semi-final and authorized the Commissioner to contact Principal Donald L. Simon and inform him that the cost of such improvements should be taken from the receipts of the Semi-final tournament held at Bloomington.

The Commissioner is to work with the various center principals in making arrangements for televising the tournaments.

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1954 State Championship Series of Basketball Tourneys. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals and to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for Mr. Fred Gorman of Technical High School to assist with the State Tournament.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on January 16 and 17, 1954 at 9:30 in the IHSAA office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 16 and 17, 1954

Present: Herman F. Keller, President; Wallace Aylesworth; Harold M. Dick; Lawrence Hobbs; Connor K. Salm; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HAMLET HIGH SCHOOL—ALBERT MATYSAK

This student lived in Chicago, Illinois, with his parents and attended Lane Tech High School, where he enrolled for his seventh semester at the start of the present school year. He later withdrew from Lane Tech and enrolled September 14, 1953, in Hamlet High School. He resides alone in a home that is under construction. The parents state that they plan to move to this home when they have disposed of their business in Chicago.

Decision—Albert Matysak is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning September 14, 1953, with the understanding that if the parents made a bonafide change of residence from Chicago to Hamlet, he may become eligible as to residence immediately.

COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL—DARRELL HENDRY

This student lived in Bay Springs, Mississippi, with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Hendry, since he was five years of age, due to the fact that his parents are divorced. Shortly before Christmas, his grandmother died and also the home of the grandparents was destroyed by fire. Therefore, Darrell moved to Columbus with his mother, Mrs. Jack Jackson. Principal Erne of Columbus has asked for a ruling on Darrell's residence eligibility. Statements were filed by both principals concerned with this case.

Decision—Darrell Hendry is considered eligible as to residence at Columbus High School.

HAYDEN HIGH SCHOOL—GERALD LEE KIGAR

This student attended Seymour High School for two years at which time he lived with his mother and stepfather. During the summer of 1952, he visited his father and grandparents in Ohio and remained with them, entering Hamilton High School (Hamilton, Ohio), in January 1953. He re-enrolled the first semester of this year and withdrew at Thanksgiving vacation time. His mother had moved to Spencer Township, Jennings County and upon his return, he entered Hayden High School on December 2. Principal Moore has asked for a decision regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—Gerald Lee Kigar is ineligible for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment at Hayden High School.

SOLSBERRY HIGH SCHOOL—THOMAS MURPHY

This student lived with his mother in Greenfield where he attended high school. This year he moved to Solsberry where he lives with his brother, Richard Murphy. He entered Solsberry High School and Principal Eller has asked for a ruling regarding his residence eligibility. Principal Caress of Greenfield filed a statement with this office that the mother was living in the family home in Greenfield.

Decision—Due to the fact that the letter from Principal Caress states that the home still exists and the mother is living in the

home at Greenfield, the Board decided it was not necessary for Thomas to move to Solsberry in order to have a home. Therefore, Thomas Murphy is ineligible for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment at Solsberry High School.

STRAUGHN HIGH SCHOOL—KENNETH CATE

This student attended school in Bentonville and completed the eighth grade in the spring of 1953. Bentonville High School was discontinued this year and Mr. Kenneth Caldwell, Trustee, would pay transportation to Connersville High School only. Some of the patrons of Bentonville High School decided to send their children to Straughn High School by private transportation. The parents of Kenneth did not feel that they wanted their children to be transported to Straughn in private cars and therefore the Cate children enrolled in Connersville on September 3, 1953. On the night of September 3, 1953, a driver was secured to transport the students from Bentonville to Straughn High School. Later Trustee Caldwell assumed responsibility for transportation to Straughn. Principal Gerald French of Straughn High School has asked for a ruling as to the residence eligibility of this student, who enrolled at Straughn on September 4, along with fifteen other students.

Decision—Kenneth Cate is considered eligible, as to residence, at Straughn High School.

ELMHURST (FT. WAYNE)—HARLAN

Commissioner Phillips reported that he had received letters from the principals of these two schools stating that they had held meetings with their students and basketball teams stressing good sportsmanship.

ROCHESTER—PERU

The Board considered reports of referee Hemminger, Principal Baldwin and Coach Mathias of Rochester and Principal Delph of Peru regarding an incident at the Peru-Rochester basketball game involving Tom Herendeen, a member of the Rochester team, as well as the assistant coach Ed Trexler. Mr. LeRoy Hemminger has accepted the apology of the student and school authorities have withheld Tom Herendeen from one game and placed him on probation for the balance of the season. A final decision in this case was postponed pending further investigation of the conduct of Mr. Trexler at Peru.

INDIANAPOLIS TELEVISION

The Board approved the \$10,000 guarantee of the Indiana Bell Telephone Company for televising the basketball tourney series in Indianapolis and accepted the check for deposit with instructions that the loss (if any) in each tourney be proportioned according to the financial loss sustained in each tourney.

HARTFORD CITY SECTIONAL

Principals of schools participating in the Hartford City Sectional requested the Board to permit their sectional to be played on the same time schedule as was used last year. The Board voted to grant no exceptions to the sectional tourney time schedules as previously approved and published.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. It was unanimously decided that the Spaulding basketball be used in the 1954 State Final Tourney.

2. The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 17. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 a.m. Thursday morning, February 18.

3. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.

4. **BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2	School No. 3 drew Block No. 4
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 4 drew Block No. 3

Semi-Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3	School No. 7 drew Block No. 8
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 8 drew Block No. 9
School No. 3 drew Block No. 5	School No. 9 drew Block No. 12
School No. 4 drew Block No. 6	School No. 10 drew Block No. 10
School No. 5 drew Block No. 11	School No. 11 drew Block No. 4
School No. 6 drew Block No. 7	School No. 12 drew Block No. 2

5. The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

7. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

8. The Board approved the time schedules for the two-bracket and

two-site tourney series and Eastern Standard Time schedule was approved for the Lawrenceburg Sectional.

9. The Board voted to continue the liability and compensation policies now in force for the tourneys.

10. TELEVISION POLICIES

The Board approved the request of Center Principal Carl Shrode to arrange for television at the Evansville sectional and regional with the understanding that only one station have cameras in the gymnasium. Principal Shrode was instructed to request the station or stations televising the tourneys to deposit a guarantee of \$5,000 for the Sectional and \$3,500 for the Regional.

11. The Board approved the filming of the 1954 State Basketball Tourney and voted to discontinue the sound picture for 1954. Only silent prints will be made.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA office at 9:30 a.m. February 6, 1954.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 6, 1954

Present: Herman F. Keller, President; Wallace Aylesworth; Harold M. Dick; Lawrence (Larry) Hobbs; Connor K. Salm; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

SOMERSET HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES WILLIAM SMITH

James William Smith formerly resided with his parents in Noble Township, Wabash County, where he was enrolled in Noble Township High School for three semesters, from September 1949 to January 1951. In 1950, the parents were divorced and James was placed in the custody of his mother. After withdrawal from Noble Township High School, James joined the Air Corps where he served until October, 1953. The father now resides in Somerset and the mother has moved to Wabash. Following his release from the Air Corps, James went to Somerset to live with his father and enrolled in Somerset High School, January 11, 1954. The court approved this arrangement and placed James in the custody of his father.

Decision—James William Smith is considered eligible as to residence at Somerset High School.

ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL

At the last previous meeting, final action had been postponed on an incident that had occurred at the Rochester-Peru basketball game, January 6, 1954, in order to further investigate the conduct of Ed Trexler, Head Football Coach and Assistant Basketball Coach at

Rochester. Referee LeRoy Heminger had placed the chief blame for the Peru incident on Mr. Trexler. While he received, and accepted, letters of apology from Tom Herendeen, the player involved, and Rochester school officials, none had been received from Mr. Trexler. In the course of the investigation it was brought to the attention of the Board of Control that Coach Trexler's players, at the Rochester-Huntington football game played October 16, 1953, had gone on the field with their legs heavily greased with analgesic balm. Due to the excessive quantities of grease on the legs it seemed evident that the purpose was to make tackling more difficult. The referees reported that on protest of Coach Williams of Huntington they had the grease removed, but that substitutes entering the game later still had their legs greased. This necessitated stopping the game to remove the grease from those players.

Principal Harman A. Baldwin and Coach Trexler appeared before the Board of Control. Trexler admitted that he had been in error both in his conduct in connection with the Peru incident and in his efforts to use players with greased legs in the Huntington football game. Principal Baldwin stated that both he and Raymond S. Julian, Superintendent of Schools, had informed Mr. Trexler that he must abide by the rules of the game as well as the standards of good sportsmanship.

Decision—1. The Board of Control approved the action of the Rochester school officials for: (a) disciplinary measures applied to Tom Herendeen for his part in the Peru affair. (b) letters of apology to Referee LeRoy Heminger and to Peru High School; (c) directive to Coach Ed Trexler to observe the rules of play and standards of sportsmanship; and (d) efforts to improve the sportsmanship of the school and community.

2. Coach Ed Trexler is severely reprimanded for his actions at Peru and his efforts to gain advantage through reprehensible, outmoded practice, which was outlawed by the football rules makers many years ago. Coach Trexler is directed to send letters of apology to Referee Heminger and also to Huntington High School officials. He is further directed to cooperate fully with the principal and other Rochester school officials to the end that Rochester High School's interschool athletic program will be conducted in accordance with the highest standards of sportsmanship.

HELTONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported the eligibility case of a Heltonville High School student under the conduct rule had been settled without the necessity of a hearing before the Board of Control.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEET

Approval was given to the assignment of schools entered in the IHSAA wrestling meet to the four sectional sites.

COACHING SCHOOL AND CLINICS

Approval was given to plans for a state wide clinic on track and

field events at Butler University, March 29, 1954. The Commissioner reported that efforts are being made to secure competent instructors for the summer coaching school to be held at Indiana University, August 9 to 12, 1954.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The following actions were taken:

(a) A trumpet is to be used in playing the Star Spangled Banner at the State Final Tourney.

(b) Due to the scarcity of tickets for the Final Tourney, caused by increased enrollment, only members of the General Commission of the State Board of Education will be eligible to receive complimentary tickets.

(c) Since there are five awards to be made following the final Championship game, it was decided that the President of the Board of Control will present the Championship Trophy and the other members are to draw lots to determine what awards each will present.

(d) Tentative assignment was made for officials in the sectional and regional tourneys with the understanding that changes may be made later. A tentative list of officials for the semi-final tourneys was made. Attention was given to the selection of officials for the Final tourney, but definite action was delayed until a later date.

(e) Since it is anticipated that all tickets to the Final tourney will be sold in advance, any station so requesting may carry a live telecast of the games provided in has a satisfactory sponsor and makes proper arrangement with WFBM-TV, Indianapolis, the originating station. The Commissioner was directed to check requests to film games at any of the tourneys to be used on television at a later date.

(f) It was decided that requests from radio stations, located outside of Indiana, to broadcast tourney games prior to the state final tourney, be left to the Center Principals, of the various tourneys. It is understood that broadcasting privileges be granted only to the stations that agree to abide by the IHSAA rules and regulations for broadcasting tourneys.

STATE TRACK MEET

Approval was given for the filming of the State Track and Field Meet this spring. Silent prints are to be made.

Plans for the Meet were discussed briefly with action postponed until a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:00 a.m. February 17, 1954.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 17, 1954

Present: Herman F. Keller, President; Wallace Aylesworth; Harold M. Dick; Lawrence (Larry) Hobbs; Connor K. Salm; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

BAUGO TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL

Referee Leonard Beehler reported that following the Baugo Township-Bristol basketball game, played at the Baugo Township Gymnasium, he was struck by a fan, presumably from Baugo Township. He was unable to identify the offender. Principal Lyman L. Hann of Baugo Township was directed to make a thorough investigation. He reported that he was unable to determine by whom the blow was struck. He further stated that in the absence of any identification or affidavit by Mr. Beehler, he was unable to clear up the matter.

Decision—Principal Hann is directed to warn his entire community that the IHSAA expects the school to maintain order at athletic contests and especially to protect the officials. Any similar incident may result in the suspension of Baugo Township High School from membership in the IHSAA for a period of time not to exceed one year as may be determined by the Board of Control.

ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that Coach Ed Trexler had filed copies of apologies written to Referee LeRoy Heminger and Huntington High School, as directed by the Board of Control, February 6, 1954.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tournaments in United States Government securities, with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting following the State Final Tourney.

EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COMMISSION

The Commissioner reported that he had attended the panel discussion on the Educational Policies Commission's recent publication on school athletics at Atlantic City, February 14, 1954. He stated that the report admittedly was not based upon any widespread research or survey among all interested parties. He further reported that it was the opinion of many present that the report was decidedly slanted and biased against the entire interscholastic athletic program throughout the country.

FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY PROGRAM

A report from the officers of the Indiana Broadcasters' Association stated that plans for a statewide radio program honoring the Fiftieth Anniversary, March 20, are progressing very satisfactorily.

TELEVISION

The Commissioner reported that contracts with stations televising all or parts of tournaments below the state final were being worked out satisfactorily in most cases. At the present time it seems that Ft. Wayne is the only site in which an agreement as to the amount of guarantee to be posted has not been reached.

It was decided that permission not be given to film tournaments for televising at a later date, as this might enable a coach to have an unfair advantage in scouting his opponent via television. Only the official filming of the final tournament games by the IHSAA will be permitted.

RELEASE OF TOURNAMENT PAIRINGS

The Board declined the request of a Cincinnati newspaper to have its reporter pick up the tournament pairings in Indianapolis the evening of February 17, for transmission by person to Cincinnati.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

(a) Officials and alternates for the State Final Tournament were selected by the Board of Control.

(b) All 751 entry blanks, having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.

(c) Assignment of officials to the tournaments was made.

(d) The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and the Associated Press, International News Service and United Press.

(e) The Commissioner was authorized to employ all necessary help for the State Final Tournament and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the state basketball tournament series.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Consideration was given to several recommendations by the Indiana Association of Track Coaches regarding the Track and Field Meets and also the Cross Country Meet.

It was decided to employ a recall starter, to assist the starter at the state final meet.

The Regional Track Meet is to be held on the Friday after the sectional and is to start no earlier than 3 p.m. and no later than 4 p.m.

It was voted that transportation expense for the State Track Meet be allowed as follows: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under, except for schools located within Marion County; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty and one hundred twenty miles; and six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools located more than one hundred twenty miles from Indianapolis.

The Board is referring to the Athletic Council, the recommendation regarding a new point system for relays.

It was recommended by the Board of Control that all dual meets

scheduled by schools follow the schedule of events as that used in the State Final Meet.

CROSS COUNTRY

The Board approved the certifying of twelve (12) students, rather than ten, in the State Cross Country Sectional and Final.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, March 20, immediately following the afternoon session of the Final Tourney. It was also decided that the next meeting following the State Tourney, be held at 9:30 a.m. April 3, 1954.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 19 and 20, 1954

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Larry Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

LANCASTER CENTRAL—GEORGE ANDERSON

This student lived with various relatives in Iowa and was placed in the home of Rev. Lewis Klotzbach, with whom he is now living and attending Lancaster Central High School (Bluffton). A letter from Principal Clair E. Hugh of Belmond High School (Iowa), where George last attended school was on file regarding the case. Principal Harry L. Turner requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—George Anderson is considered eligible as to residence at Lancaster Central High School.

PERU HIGH SCHOOL

Jack Arnold, Charles Buckalew and Jerry Thomason, students of Peru High School, participated in an independent tennis match at Muncie, after the opening of their school last September. Principal Earl Delph had asked the Board to review this case.

Decision—These students are ineligible for inter-school tennis for the remainder of the 1953-54 school year.

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIP ATHLETIC PARTICIPATION

Athletic Director G. L. Hess of Perry Township Junior High School asked for an interpretation of the rule regarding the participation of modified members in athletic contests and meets.

Decision—Due to the fact that Article II, Rule 2, of the IHSAA Constitution places certain limitations on modified members, which do not apply to the ninth grade teams of regular members, the Board approved a temporary ruling, until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, which will permit ninth grade teams of modified members to compete under the same rules that apply to ninth grade

teams of regular members. This temporary ruling will be in effect only for 1954 spring athletics. The matter will come before the Athletic Council for official action at the May Meeting.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities, with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and the coach of each of the competing schools were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while players were in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude to Bobby Plump of Milan High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., April 3, in the IHSAA Office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 3, 1954

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Lawrence (Larry) Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CONCORDIA LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL (Ft. Wayne)

Principal Herbert F. Birkman states that the Concordia Lutheran High School is owned and supported by thirteen Lutheran congregations in Ft. Wayne and vicinity. These churches maintain their own elementary school system, but high school students attend Concordia on payment of tuition. Some of the congregations maintain a fund to be used for the payment of tuition of needy students. Principal Birkman asked if acceptance of tuition from such a fund would affect the athletic eligibility of a student.

Decision—The Board of Control ruled that acceptance of tuition by a needy student would not affect his eligibility status, provided: (a) the fund is administered by the constituted authorities of the church; (b) that tuition assistance is granted to needy students without regard to athletic ability; and (c) that no part of such funds be used to unduly influence a student outside the Lutheran congregations to attend Concordia for athletic reasons.

MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

The father of Keith Ogle, a member of the Martinsville basketball squad, owns a fishing camp which he operates during the summer. Mr. Ogle had invited members of the basketball squad to be his guests for a few days during this summer. No out-of-season athletic activities are planned.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that acceptance of Mr. Ogle's invitation would not constitute a violation of IHSAA rules.

CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Principal A. M. Bennett reported that on March 29, 1954, "Donkey Basketball" was played between the Charlestown High School faculty and the local Lions Club. During the intermission, some high school students rode the donkeys, but did not participate in the game. Principal Bennett asked if these students had violated the rules of out-of-season basketball.

Decision—It was decided that the Charlestown students had not actually violated IHSAA rules on out-of-season participation, but had come dangerously near to doing so. Principal Bennett is directed to warn his students, as well as outside organizations, on the rules of out-of-season participation in "Donkey Basketball."

PIERCETON HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD MERRIMAN

This student, who is an orphan, lived with Mr. Henry Freck, Arcola, where he attended Arcola High School. In September, 1951, he moved to North Webster, where he entered school. During this time he was living with his brother Robert Merriman; however, in November Robert enlisted in the army and left North Webster. Donald left school and worked the remainder of that school year and the next. Last summer he moved to Pierceton to live with an uncle, Mr. Thomas Hossler. Principal Howard Stouffer of Pierceton has requested a ruling as to his residence eligibility. Mr. Fred B. Blosser, Principal of North Webster at the time Donald Merriman attended school there, stated that it was necessary for Donald to move in order to have a home.

Decision—Donald Merriman is considered eligible as to residence at Pierceton High School.

REPORT ON I.H.S.A.A. TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the IHSAA office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The report will be on file for the observation of any member school and the IHSAA auditor. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April bulletin and a complete report in the 1954 IHSAA Handbook.

Ratings and reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1955 tourneys.

In accordance with instructions by the Board of Control, the Commissioner's office reported that IHSAA funds had been invested as follows: Purchased U. S. Treasury Bill due June 24, 1954, in the amount of \$100,000.00; exchanged Series F Bonds amounting to \$14,000.00 for \$20,000.00 in Series J Bonds, due March, 1966. Authorization was given for the purchase of \$30,000.00 additional United States Treasury securities from funds on deposit at the Fletcher Trust Company.

JUNE MEETING

The Board voted to hold the June Meeting at French Lick Hotel on June 14, 15, and 16, with the understanding that the wives of the Board Members, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner be invited as guests at this meeting.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for three representatives to attend the Annual Meeting of the National Federation to be held at Grand Canyon, Arizona, June 22 to June 26.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans to secure speakers for the IHSAA Annual Meeting to be held October 20, 1954.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Plans for the summer coaching school, to be held at Indiana University, August 9 to 12, 1954, were approved by the Board.

HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1954 Handbook.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICIALS

The Board of Control set the date for the renewal of Officials' membership fees from July 1, to August 1, 1954.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Officials were selected to serve as referee-starters for the sixteen sectional track and field meets and the four regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1954 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 22, and J. P. Jones was chosen as assistant starter.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectional and regionals.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

The Board of Control approved the selection of the Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select the help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEET

Sites for the sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$18.00 to each sectional center school to pay a starter-referee and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling, Principal of Lawrence Central High School, was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

CLERICAL HELP

The two secretaries were given an increase in salary of five dollars (\$5.00) per week beginning April 5, 1954. Approval was given for the Commissioner to employ extra clerical help as needed during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of IHSAA officials.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, May 1, 1954, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 1, 1954

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Lawrence Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

RILEY HIGH SCHOOL (South Bend)—DAN JONES

This student lived with his mother in Washington High School district, where he attended Washington High School. On September 4, 1953, the family moved into the Central district, but due to the fact that their home was closer to Washington than Central, Dan remained at Washington. On January 13, 1954, the family moved into the Riley district and Dan enrolled at Riley, January 14. Principal Donald Dake has requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility. Letters are on file from Forest Wood, Director of the Department of Health and Physical Education; Principal John McNamara of Washington High School and Mrs. Edwards, mother of Dan Jones.

Decision—Dan Jones is ineligible, as to residence, at Riley High School for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment.

SUMMER GOLF PARTICIPATION

In response to a request from the Eastern Division of the Northern Indiana High School Conference, the Board of Control has given

the following interpretations on high school students participating in independent amateur golf meets:

"High school students may participate in amateur golf meets between the closing day of the spring semester and the opening day of the fall semester without jeopardizing their eligibility, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes of any kind. Golf equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Such prizes as trophies, medals and certificates may be accepted, provided they are reasonable in cost and symbolic of athletics. Students may also accept meals, lodging and transportation in an amount not to exceed the actual cost of these items."

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

Commissioner Phillips reported that, in accordance with instructions given by the Board, he had invested IHSAA funds as follows: \$30,000 in U. S. Government Bills for ninety days.

JUNE MEETING

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with the action taken at the previous meeting, he had made reservations at the French Lick Springs Hotel for the Board of Control Meeting to be held June 14, 15, 16, 1954.

COACHING SCHOOL

The Board approved the list of teaching personnel and other details in connection with the IHSAA Coaching School to be held August 9 to 12, at Indiana University.

OFFICIALS INSIGNIA

The Board approved the purchase of Officials insignia from the Athletic Supply Company, Toledo, Ohio, and instructed the Commissioner's office to furnish each official, upon payment of his membership fee, with three insignia.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK AND FIELD MEET

It was decided that available participants in the first IHSAA Championship Track and Field Meet, which was held in Bloomington in 1904, be invited as guests at this year's meet. It was also decided that those present would be invited to assist the Board of Control in presenting awards at the Meet.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Time was given to a discussion of matters to come before the Athletic Council at the May 22 meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, May 22, 1954, at 11:30 a.m., at the Technical High School Cafeteria.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1954

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Larry Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GERSTMAYER (Terre Haute) HIGH SCHOOL— SAMUEL JAY SMITH

At the opening of the 1952-53 school year, Samuel Jay Smith and his mother, Mrs. Bernice Smith, resided in the home of Mrs. Jacqueline Barnes and her husband, Milo Barnes. Sammy Jay was enrolled in the Sarah Scott Junior High School. In December, 1952, Mrs. Smith married Virgil Barnes, father of Milo Barnes. They established residence at 621 North Seventh Street, Terre Haute, which is in the Laboratory School district. Sammy Jay received permission to complete the year at Sarah Scott Junior High School. About May 1, 1953, Mr. and Mrs. Milo Barnes moved to 1904 North 28th Street, which is in the Gerstmeyer district. According to information on file, Sammy Jay lived most of the time with the Milo Barnes family because his mother and stepfather were absent from Terre Haute much of the time due to the stepfather's work. The Milo Barnes' indicated that they considered Sammy Jay as living in their home and had counted him as a dependent for tax purposes.

At the beginning of the semester, September 7, 1953, Samuel Jay Smith presented a certificate of guardianship issued to Mrs. Jacqueline Barnes and was accepted for enrollment at Gerstmeyer. Two photostatic copies of the guardianship papers were filed with the IHSAA by Principal C. W. Martin of Gerstmeyer. One made no mention of residence, the other indicated that Sammy Jay was to reside in the home of his aunt, Mrs. Jacqueline Barnes. Superintendent Wayne Watson said that under the rules of the Terre Haute Public Schools, such a case should have been referred to the City Schools Office before the student was accepted for enrollment. He said this was not done because the certificate of guardianship was mistakenly accepted by Gerstmeyer as a certificate of adoption, which is not required to be referred to the City Schools office. Superintendent Watson also said the case had been discussed with other Terre Haute principals, none of whom preferred any charges of undue influence in the case. Superintendent Watson stated that although Samuel Jay's case had not been handled correctly at the time of enrollment, he would be permitted to remain at Gerstmeyer.

Decision—Due to the conflicting evidence the Board of Control does not attempt to decide Sammy Jay Smith's place of residence except that he does reside in the city of Terre Haute.

The City School Office does, for various reasons, transfer students from one high school district to another. This student was not enrolled in Laboratory High School. Although his case was not handled in the regular manner, the City School Office has in effect,

by permitting him to remain in Gerstmeyer, approved his attendance at that school. The mere fact that Sammy Jay Smith, a resident of Terre Haute, is attending Gerstmeyer High School is not in itself a violation of IHSAA residence eligibility rules. However, it is recommended that the Terre Haute Board of School Trustees adopt local rules (with penalties specified) governing athletes who enroll outside the district in which they reside.

The guardianship papers are disregarded in making this decision. There are strong indications, however, that this action was taken primarily for the purpose of establishing Samuel Jay's residence athletic eligibility at Gerstmeyer. The Board of Control wishes to say that any legal procedure for the purpose of establishing athletic eligibility and which would otherwise not be taken is looked upon with disfavor by the IHSAA.

While no undue influence was charged by anyone, the Board of Control reserves the right to reopen this case in the event such evidence is filed at a later date.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers, who has been handling the IHSAA athletic injury insurance, presented an insurance plan for athletes from Mutual of Omaha. Due to the fact that the company now carrying our insurance has found it necessary to make several changes in their injury insurance plan, the Board voted to transfer to the Mutual of Omaha Company.

STATE TRACK MEET

Commissioner Phillips reported that Fred A. Seward and Lynn Miller, both of whom had participated in the first IHSAA State Track Meet in 1904, would be present at the 1954 Meet as honored guests. A letter from Russell Joseph, another participant in the 1904 Meet, expressed his regret at being unable to attend because of ill health. The Board voted to invite Mr. Seward and Mr. Miller to assist in the presentation of the medals and the championship team trophy.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board authorized the Commissioner's office to purchase a new brief case.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again June 14, 15, 16, at French Lick, Indiana.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 14, 15 and 16, 1954

Present: President Herman F. Keller, Wallace Aylesworth, Harold M. Dick, Lawrence Hobbs, Connor K. Salm, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

LIGONIER HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD F. CLARK

This student lived with his sister in Kendallville where he attended high school from September 8, 1953, until March, 1954, at which time he transferred to Ligonier. He is living with his brother in Ligonier and Principal Tritch of Kendallville has stated that Richard found it necessary to move to Ligonier in order to have a home. Principal G. H. Robb has filed the athletic transfer and a statement regarding the case.

Decision—Richard F. Clark is considered eligible, as to residence, at Ligonier High School.

WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL—CARL THARP

Principal F. M. Stoops of Westfield requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of this student who transferred from Walnut Grove High School, Arcadia, to Westfield. Principal Stoops states that the boy enrolled at Westfield, January, 1954. Principal John Kerr of Walnut Grove stated that it was necessary for Carl to move to Westfield in order to have a home.

Decision—Carl Tharp is considered eligible, as to residence, at Westfield High School.

UNDUE INFLUENCE RULE

As the result of action taken by the Athletic Council, May 22, 1954, the Board of Control directed that the following interpretation be added to this rule:

"By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration."

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS—FT. WAYNE COLISEUM

Manager Don Myers of the Allen County Memorial Coliseum reported that as a result of staging the 1955 American Bowling Congress Tourney, the seating capacity of the Coliseum would be reduced to approximately 8,250 on the date of the 1955 IHSAA semi-final basketball tourney. Mr. Myers desired to know, as soon as possible, if the IHSAA would hold the semi-final tourney in the Coliseum after considering the reduction in seating capacities.

Since tourney sites will not be selected until after changes in the Board's membership, July 1, Mr. Myers' request was referred to the next meeting of the Board of Control to be held August 20, 1954.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1954 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets

were submitted by the Commissioner and accepted by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1954 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1954-55, and were adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1953-54 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 12. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1954 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the Fletcher Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds are to be used for current expenditures, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$120.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1954. Since there was a regular distribution in 1953, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety dollars (\$90.00) for participation in the 1954 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty dollars (\$30.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1953-54.
3. Any school sharing in the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1954.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting high school.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Approval was given to an athletic injury insurance plan submitted by Mutual of Omaha and contracts were signed for the 1954-55 school year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet August 20, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1953

Present: President King Telle, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar Valentine, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, Harold Dick, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. Dubois, Harold E. Windmiller, William M. Logan, Otto Albright, Lawrence Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary Skillman, H. C. Benedict, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

PROPOSALS

No proposals were filed for consideration of the Athletic Council. The following topics were discussed, but no action was taken:

- What constitutes promotion of an all-star game
- Definition of a bona fide change of residence
- Number of times the action by a court or legal agency should be accepted for residence eligibility of a student.

I.H.S.A.A. TELEVISION POLICIES

Members of the Athletic Council voted that the Board of Control handle various situations that may arise regarding the televising of tournaments as they deem advisable.

ANNUAL MEETING

Commissioner Phillips explained plans for the Golden Anniversary Program to be held October 22, 1953.

Dr. Forrest C. "Phog" Allen, speaker for the annual meeting, spoke briefly to the Council.

The Council adjourned to meet again May 22, 1954, at 6:00 p.m.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1954

Present: President King Telle, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, Harold M. Dick, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. Dubois, Harold E. Windmiller, William M. Logan, Otto Albright, Lawrence Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary Skillman, H. C. Benedict, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Members-elect Brooks Bell and Loyd R. Hurst attended as guests.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these Minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955: Charles E. Day, Class 1; Otto Albright, Class 2; Harold Benedict, Class 3; Elmer H. Loehr, Class 4; and R. B. Miller, Class 5.

The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected Otto Albright as president; and set their first meeting as August 20, 1954. The Council elected Loren Chastain as its President for the year, 1954-55.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President Herman F. Keller of the Board of Control was unanimously nominated as a candidate for the Executive Committee of the National Federation to represent the East Central District, composing the states of Indiana, Michigan, and Ohio. Mr. Keller, King Telle, and Loren Chastain were unanimously nominated to attend the National Federation Convention in Utah, June 22 to 26, 1954. Attendance at the convention of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and the Board President-elect had previously been designated by the Board of Control.

PROPOSALS

The Council took the following action on the proposals which had been filed for their decision:

1. Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution was amended so as to permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in tourneys and meets without restrictions as to number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state.
2. Division V, Section F, Rule 1, known as the "Undue Influence Rule" was interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend.

The Commissioner was authorized to give publicity to the above changes in the September Bulletin and also to include them in the 1954 Handbook.

3. The Southern Indiana Athletic Conference through its Secretary-Treasurer, Paul Forney, had filed two resolutions for consideration. One would make a Council Member ineligible to succeed himself. The other called for increasing the Board of Control from five to ten members to serve for two years each with staggered terms.

During the discussion on these resolutions, the following points were brought out: (a) A Council Member may not succeed himself now except by the will of the principals of his district voting by secret ballot; (b) It was the consensus of opinion that the principals should be free to elect whomever they desire to represent their district; (c) The present system both as to the Council and Board is working very satisfactorily; (d) Four years of service on the Council is excellent preparation for service on the Board; (e) Due to the frequent meetings of the Board throughout the year, a ten member Board might tend to be unwieldy and the expense of meetings to the Association would be doubled; (f) There would also be divided responsibility if each district were represented by two Board of Control Members.

Both resolutions were tabled indefinitely by the unanimous vote of the twenty-five Council members present.

Discussion was given to a number of other topics but no action was taken.

NEW BUSINESS

President-elect Chastain was directed to meet with the Board of Control to select a committee of Council Members for the purpose of making a complete and thorough study of what should constitute residence eligibility for inter-school athletics, both as to public and non-public schools.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on October 20, at 6:00 p.m., in Indianapolis.

King Telle, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1954

July 16, 1954

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1954. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities recorded as owned by the Association were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1954.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

INSURANCE

Insurance coverage at June 30, 1954, is summarized as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00

Burglary and robbery—Safety deposit box:

March 15th to October 1st	200,000.00
All other times	125,000.00

Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	100/250,000.00
--	----------------

Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
-------------------------------	-----------

Fire and extended coverage—contents	5,000.00
---	----------

Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory
--	-----------

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1954

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1953 \$ 8,357.98

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees	\$ 751.00	
Officials' fees	10,287.00	
Membership dues	1,145.50	
Interest on bonds	7,856.73	
State outdoor track meet	1,571.68	
Income from films	1,549.00	
Rule book and 1953 handbooks sold	146.75	
Officials emblems sold	33.50	
Coaching school registrations....	345.00	
Basketball tourneys:		
Sectionals	\$ 3,360.92	
Regionals	60,653.28	
Semi-finals	59,163.68	
State finals	43,061.43	166,239.31
		<u>\$189,925.47</u>

Proceeds from securities redeemed or sold (cost \$270,272.07)	270,087.38	460,012.85
		<u>\$468,370.83</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 15,000.00	
R. S. Hinshaw	11,250.00	
Clerical	7,720.00	\$ 33,970.00

Insurance:

Workmen's Compensation	\$ 463.55	
Public liability	2,695.19	
Fire and extended coverage	34.65	
Other	213.04	3,406.43
Professional services	290.00	
Dues and subscriptions	310.79	
Rule books and guides	3,081.91	
Printing	10,448.80	
Rent and services	4,202.19	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Telephone	1,334.54	
Office supplies and expenses....	975.27	
Postage	1,827.22	
Films of state tourneys	7,025.82	
Press service	100.00	
Annual meeting	355.50	
Emblems	3,517.23	
Miscellaneous	256.62	
Pay roll taxes, less amounts withheld	125.03	

Traveling:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,112.24	
R. S. Hinshaw	937.27	
Board of Control meetings....	3,222.95	
Athletic Council meetings....	1,767.85	7,040.31

Other Council meeting

expenses	223.25	
Clinics	732.94	

Tourneys and meets:

Track	\$ 253.64	
Cross Country	749.54	
Golf	516.39	
Wrestling	741.55	
Swimming	240.94	2,502.06

State basketball tourney expenses:

Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution	1,600.00	
Meals and lodging	1,600.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc....	1,246.00	
Transportation	276.12	
General	1,558.58	11,321.70

State track meet expenses:

Rent	\$ 350.00	
Meals	391.00	
Officials and help	514.50	
Team distribution	1,194.00	
Printing	407.50	
Medals and trophies	315.23	
General	14.65	3,186.88

Coaching school expenses:

Instructors	\$ 817.55	
Committee and miscellaneous expenses	205.27	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Buffet supper cost..\$669.00			
Less amounts paid			
by registrants	265.50	403.50	1,426.32
			\$ 97,660.81

Other:

Purchase of securities	\$268,915.30		
Special distribution to			
member schools	90,330.00		
Office equipment purchases..	842.23	360,087.53	457,748.34

CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1954.....\$ 10,622.49

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1954

Serial Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
15671A	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 5,018.75	\$ 5,000.00
15672B	do	2½	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673C	do	2½	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668J	do	2½	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669K	do	2½	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670L	do	2½	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202B	June 15, 1962	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203C	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204D	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205E	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206F	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099K	Dec. 15, 1954	2	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856F	do	2	10,247.00	10,000.00
59189K	Dec. 15, 1972	2½	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190L	do	2½	5,115.62	5,000.00
77208J	Mar. 15, 1970	2½	1,003.75	1,000.00
77209K	do	2½	1,003.75	1,000.00
14902B	Nov. 15, 1961	2½	5,000.00	5,000.00
15352B	do	2½	5,000.00	5,000.00
15353C	do	2½	5,000.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Notes:				
14497	Dec. 15, 1954	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00

SECURITIES (Continued)

14498	do	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series J:				
X21190J	Mar. 15, 1966	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
X21191J	do	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bills:				
2644079	July 15, 1954	-0-	9,973.10	10,000.00
2644080	do	-0-	9,973.10	10,000.00
2644081	do	-0-	9,973.10	10,000.00
2712525	Sept. 23, 1954	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712526	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712527	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712528	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712529	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712530	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712531	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712532	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
2712533	do	-0-	9,984.00	10,000.00
			\$251,887.68	\$257,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—July 1, 1953.....	\$253,244.45	\$256,000.00
Add securities purchased	268,915.30	275,000.00
	\$522,159.75	\$531,000.00
Deduct securities sold or redeemed.....	270,272.07	274,000.00
TOTAL SECURITIES ON HAND—		
JUNE 30, 1954	\$251,887.68	\$257,000.00

NOTE—The Board of Control authorized a special distribution be made on October 1, 1954, to member schools. The total amount of this distribution will approximate \$90,660.00. Funds necessary for this distribution will be secured through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities listed herein.

MEETING EXPENSES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ending June 30, 1954

BOARD OF CONTROL

Herman F. Keller	\$1,101.60
Wallace Aylesworth	801.45
Harold M. Dick	469.25
Larry Hobbs	341.75
Conner K. Salm	508.90
TOTAL	\$3,222.95

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 74.50
H. C. Benedict	92.30
E. C. Boyd	76.75
Loren Chastain	107.60
Leo J. Costello	116.00
Charles E. Day	76.50
Roland L. Dubois	50.55
Robert G. Jones	59.60
Elmer H. Loehr	110.70
William M. Logan	15.80
Glen Longnecker	113.05
H. T. McCullough	32.00
R. B. Miller	146.60
Albert E. Rinsch	73.90
Sanford Sanders	109.50
A. H. Skillman	36.15
King Telle	127.75
William W. Welch	124.10
Harold E. Windmiller	97.50
Oscar Valentine	127.00
TOTAL	\$1,767.85

FOOTBALL

Seven schools had grid teams with unbeaten and untied records in 1953. Three others were undefeated but tied, to round out the field of outstanding elevens over the state for the gridiron season. Three conference winners repeated their performance of 1952 and completed their campaign by again being declared the leading eleven.

A total of 173 schools fielded eleven-man squads, eight schools an eight-man team and twelve schools continued to play the six-man game. According to estimates, over 12,100 students participated in this fall sport.

Two football jamborees were held in Indianapolis. One involved city schools; the other, schools from Marion County. Both were well attended, attracting about fifteen thousand persons. Other jamborees may have been held over the state but were not reported to the Association office.

A few new stadiums were constructed during the year and many schools installed new lighting systems or rebuilt old ones. There seems to be a definite trend among schools to improve facilities for the fall sport whenever it is possible to finance the project.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors outstanding squads by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. The pictures that have been submitted may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1953-54

Alexandria	Crown Point	Fairmont
Anderson	Culver Military	Ft. Wayne:
Auburn	Academy (Culver)	Central
Aurora	Danville	Central Catholic
Batesville	Decatur	Concordia
Bedford	Decatur Central	North Side
Beech Grove	(Indianapolis)	South Side
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Delphi	Frankfort
Bicknell	Dugger	Franklin
Bloomington	Dyer	Franklin Twp.
University	East Chicago	(Wanamaker)
(Bloomington)	Roosevelt	Garrett
Bluffton	Washington	Gary:
Boonville	Edinburg	Edison
Brazil	Edison (E. Gary)	Emerson
Brookville	Elkhart	Froebel
Brownsburg	Elwood	Horace Mann
Cambridge City	Evansville:	Lew Wallace
Carmel	Bosse	Roosevelt
Clinton	Central	Tolleston
Columbia City	Lincoln	William A. Wirt
Columbus	Mater Dei	Goshen
Connersville	Reitz Memorial	
Crawfordsville	Reitz	

Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith
Hagerstown
Hammond:
 Bishop Noll
 Clark
 Hammond High
 Irving Jr.
 Morton
 Technical
Hartford City
Hobart
Howe Military
Huntingburg
Huntington
Indianapolis:
 Broad Ripple
 Cathedral
 Crispus Attucks
 Howe
 Manual
 Sacred Heart
 School for Deaf
 Shortridge
 Technical
 Washington
Jackson Central
 (Arcadia)
Jasonville
Jasper
Jeffersonville
Kendallville
Kirklin
Knox
Kokomo
Lafayette
LaPorte
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
Lebanon
Linton

Logansport
Lowell
Marion
Martinsville
Merrillville
 (Crown Point)
Elston Sr.
 (Michigan City)
Elston Jr.
 (Michigan City)
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
 (Gas City)
Mitchell
Monticello
Mooresville
Morton Memorial
 (Knightstown)
Muncie Central
Munster Jr.
Nappanee
New Albany
New Castle
New Haven
Noblesville
North Judson
North Vernon
Perry Twp.
 (Indianapolis)
Peru
Pike Twp.
 (New Augusta)
Plainfield:
 Plainfield
 Charlton
Plymouth
Portage Twp.
 (Gary)
Portland
Princeton
Rensselaer
Richmond:
 Richmond High
 Dennis Jr.
 Hibberd Jr.
 Test Jr.

Rochester
Royerton
 (Muncie)
Rushville
St. Joseph Jr.
 (Elwood)
Seymour
Shelbyville
Sheridan
South Bend:
 Adams
 St. Joseph
 Central
 Riley
 Washington
Southport (Indpls)
Speedway
Sullivan
Tell City
Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeyer
 Laboratory
 Paul Schulte
 Wiley
Tipton
Valparaiso
Vincennes
Wabash:
 High
 White's
Warren Central
 (Indpls)
Warsaw
Washington
Washington Clay
Westfield
West Lafayette
Whiting
Winchester
H. E. Wood
 (Indianapolis)

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

Attica	Fair Oaks	Perrysville
Cayuga	Kentland	Rockville
Covington	Morocco	Wheatfield
De Motte	Mt. Ayr	Williamsport

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

Cannelton	Mt. Vernon	Petersburg
Dale	Oakland City	Rockport
Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville	

1953 INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Conference	School
Calumet.....	Hobart
Central.....	Rochester-Tipton
Northeastern.....	New Haven
Northern.....	Washington (South Bend)
North Central.....	Central (Muncie)
South Central.....	Seymour
Southeastern.....	North Vernon
Southern.....	Reitz (Evansville)
Western.....	Sullivan-Wiley (Terre Haute)

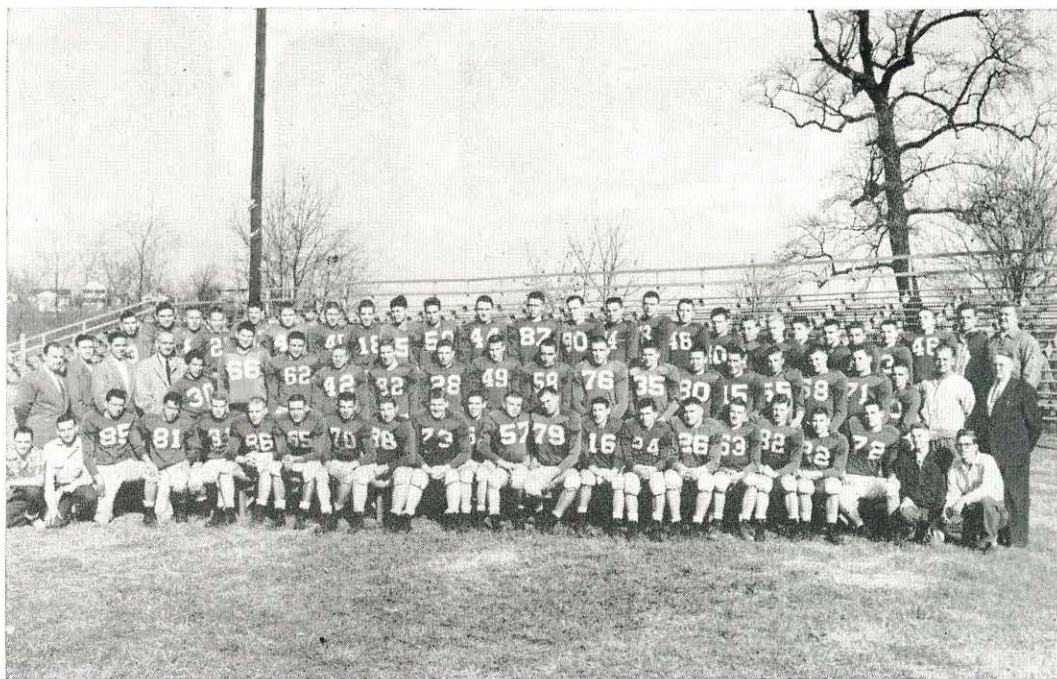
Note: The above list includes those conferences as reported to the IHSAA office.



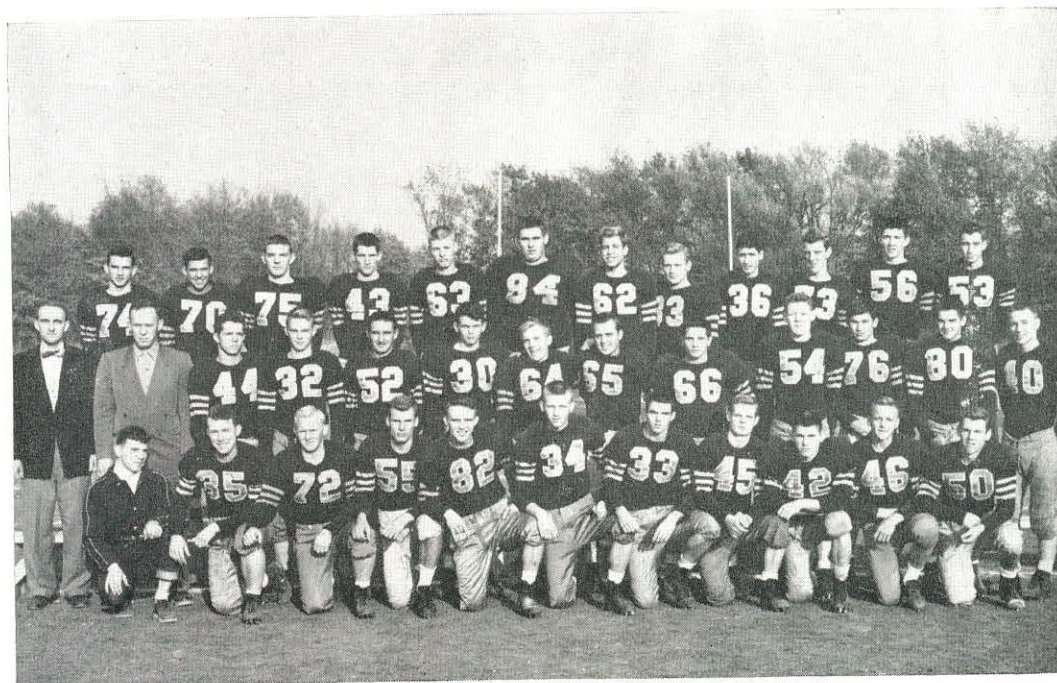
COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Wabash Valley Conference (six man) Won 9, Lost 1



DE MOTTE HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Kankakee Valley Conference (Six Man) Won 7, Lost 0



F. J. REITZ (EVANSVILLE) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Southern Indiana Conference, Won 10, Undefeated



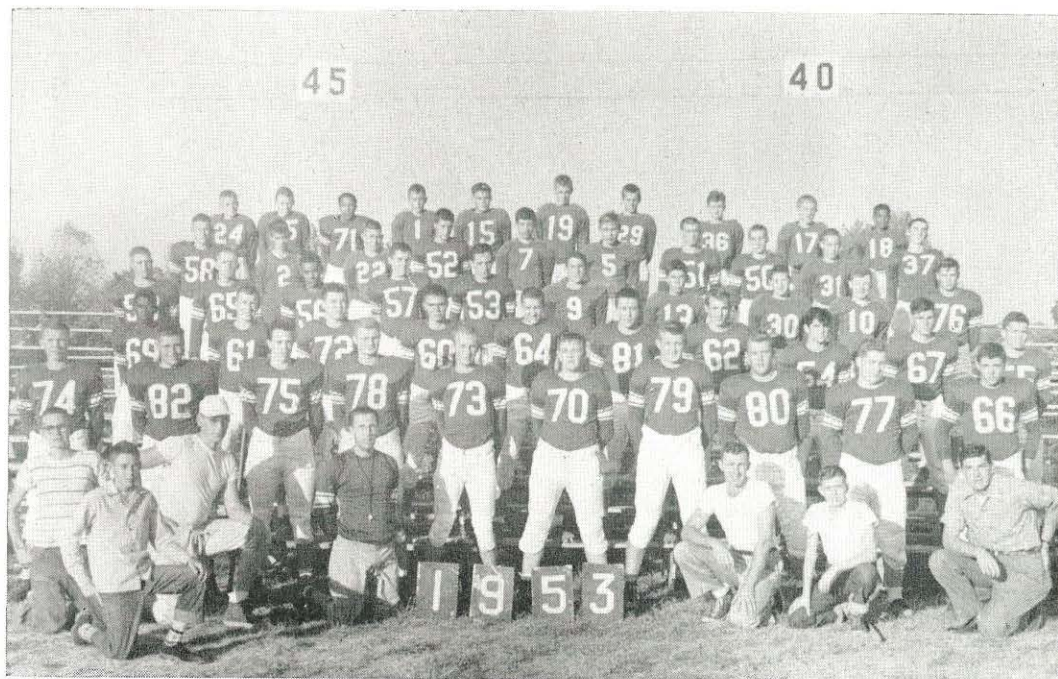
HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Calumet Conference, Won 7, Lost 2



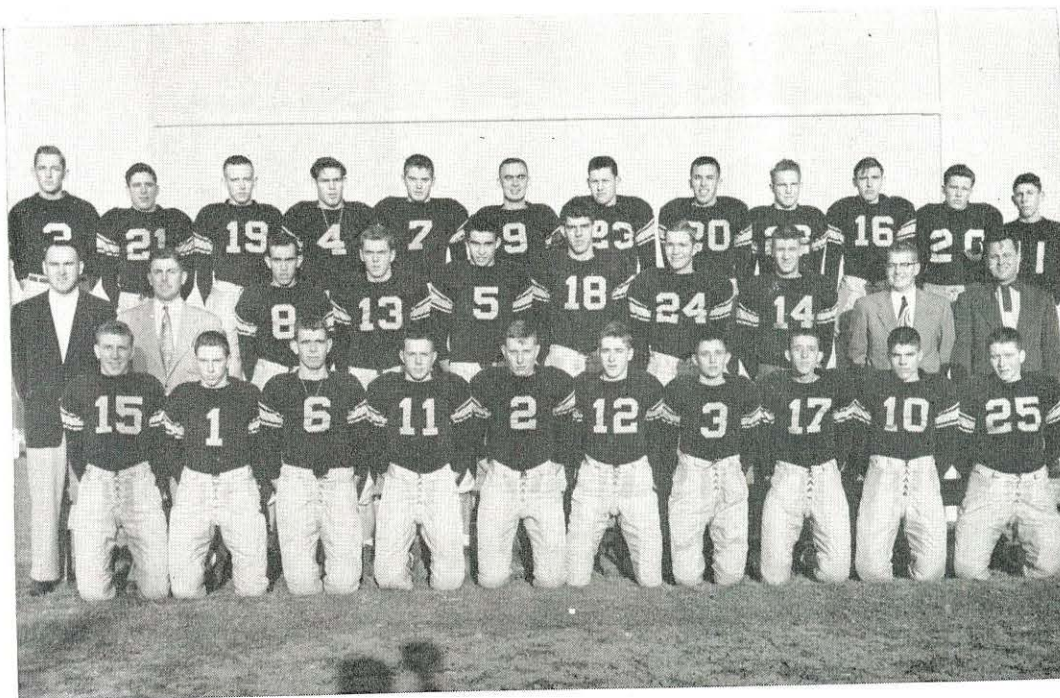
CENTRAL (MUNCIE) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions North Central Conference, Won 8, Lost 1



NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions N. E. I. C., Won 8, Undefeated



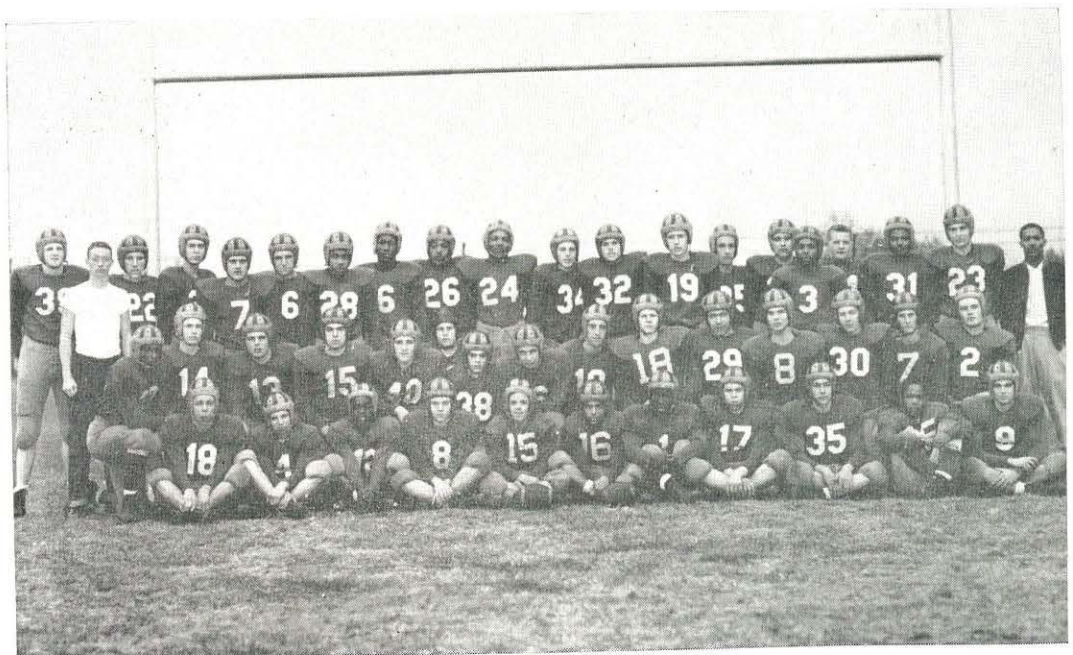
NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Southeastern Indiana Conference, Won 10, Undefeated



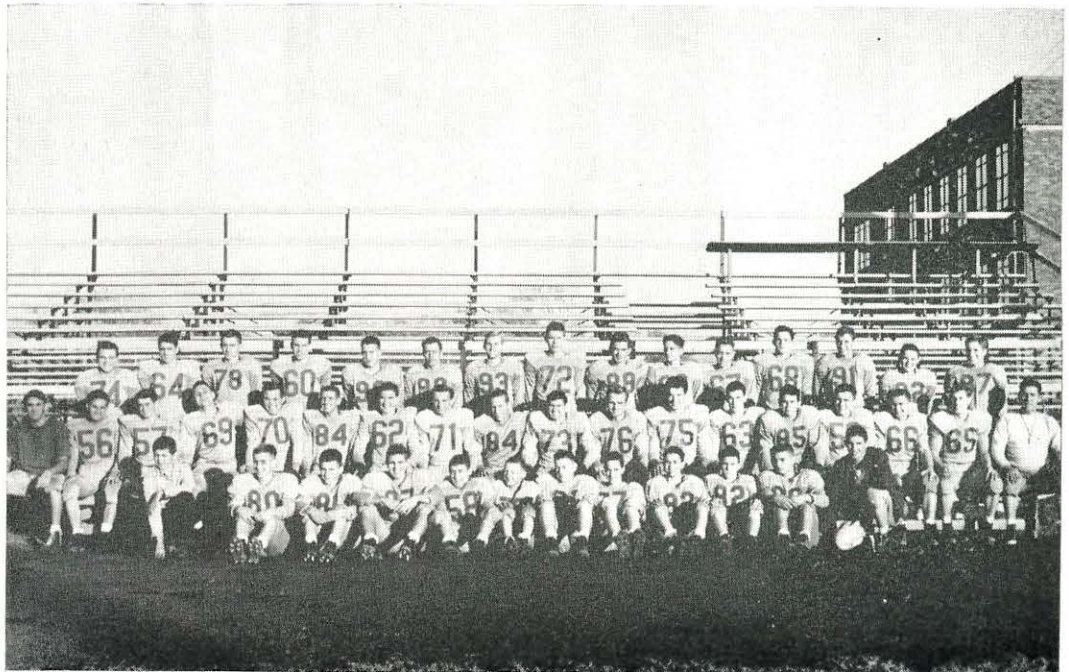
ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Co-Champions C. I. A. C., Won 8, Tied 2



SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions South Central Conference, Won 6, Lost 3, Tied 1



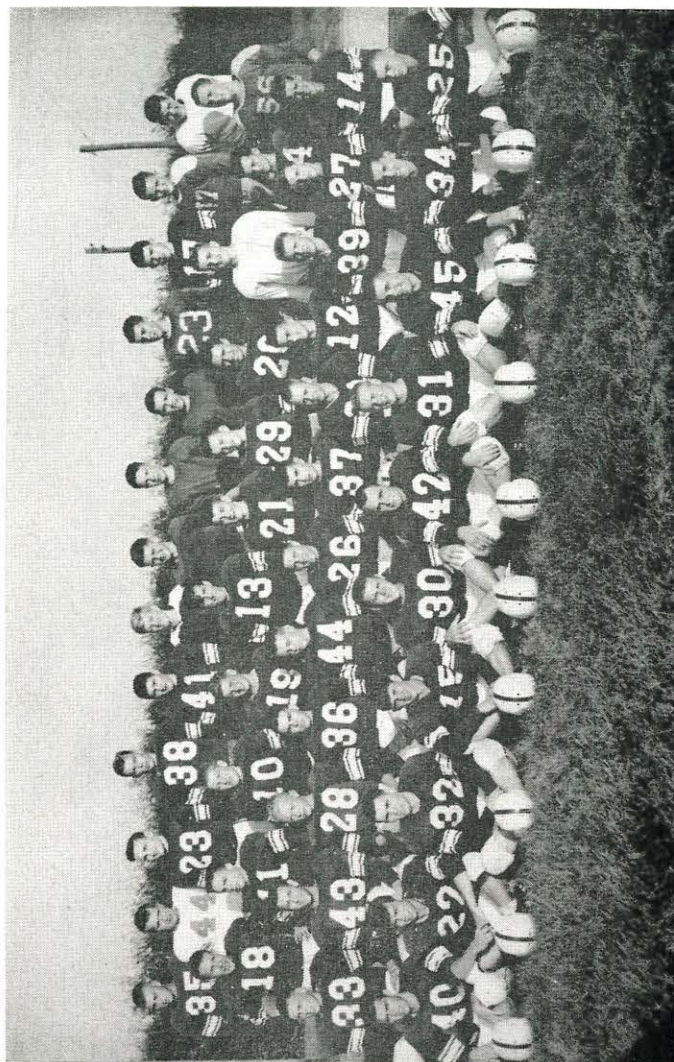
WASHINGTON (SOUTH BEND) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Northern Indiana Conference. Won 10, Undefeated.



SULLIVAN HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Co-Champions Western Indiana Conference, Won 9, Undefeated



WILEY (TERRE HAUTE) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Co-Champions Western Indiana Conference, Won 9, Undefeated



TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Co-Champions C. I. A. C., Won 7, Lost 2

CROSS COUNTRY

The eighth annual high school cross country meet held over the South Grove Golf Course, Saturday, October 31, produced a new winner when Shortridge of Indianapolis placed first with a team score of 97 points.

This was the first state team championship for Shortridge. The Blue Devil runners placed as follows: fourth, eleventh, seventeenth, twenty-third and forty-third in team positions.

Vincennes gained the runner-up position by posting a team score of 139. Burris of Muncie came in third with 169 points and Technical of Indianapolis finished fourth by a score of 190.

Max Truex, a five foot two runner from Warsaw easily won individual honors. It was the eighth straight individual triumph of the year for him. He took an early lead and finished far out in front in the good time of 9:48.8. Truex has been a contender for individual honors the past three years.

Albert Nunn of Wiley, Terre Haute, finished behind Truex. Salem's Ervin Spurgeon was third. Dave Hedges gained the fourth individual spot and Edward Smith of Gary, Roosevelt, took the fifth medal.

A total of thirty-two schools were represented by twenty-teams and twelve individuals in the meet. One hundred and forty-nine contestants faced the starter with all but two finishing the race. Weather conditions were ideal.

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

SEVENTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1953 bulletin.)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 20, 1953, after 3:00 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the State Cross Country Meet.

Seven sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1952, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin.

I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES.

ANDERSON—(William Hutchison, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Buell Crum, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

TERRE HAUTE (GERSTMAYER)—(Cecil W. Martin, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 20, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 16, at to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Teams positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

III. OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 12. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

VII. LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

VIII. SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

IX. RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1953 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

X. PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Eighth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, October 31, 1953, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

I. ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 20) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

III. ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the Sectional Meets.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

V. LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

VI. RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

VII. SCORING—(See Sectional.)

VIII. PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

IX. ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

X. REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, October 31. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Marion—Score 48. Team Members—Charles Mills, 4; Gerald Fleece, 7; James King, 8; Wendall Shafer, 10; Don Weatherly, 19; Forest Lane, 53; John Andrew, 55.

SECOND: Burriss (Muncie)—Score 66. Team Members—Virgil Hunt, 9; Odell Mitchell, 11; Richard Blanch, 13; James Grover, 16; Ronald Huffman, 17; Parnell Clark, 24; Richard Powell, 38.

THIRD: Kokomo—Score 67. Team Members—Ross Dwiggins, 2; Larry Cook, 5; Larry Colvin, 12; Joe Pead, 22; Robert Killebrew, 26; Wayne Thomas, 32; Richard Bennett, 40.

Individual Placement: First, Billy Jones, Anderson; Second, Ross Dwiggins, Kokomo; Third, Bill Trussel, Montpelier; Fourth, Charles Mills, Marion; Fifth, Larry Cook, Kokomo.

Time—10:14.2.

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: North Side—Score 30. Team Members—Charles Snyder, 1; Dave Bandt, 4; Henry Chapman, 6; George Taylor, 8; James Harford, 11; Eugene Evans, 12; Wayne Bauer, 18.

SECOND: Central—Score 38. Team Members—Bob Curts, 2; Clarence Dixie, 3; Jack Wims, 7; Don Chivington, 10; Dick Menefee, 16; Charles Curts, 17; Ken Anspaugh, 19.

Individual Placement: First, Charles Snyder, North Side; Second, Bob Curts, Central; Third, Clarence Dixie, Central; Fourth, Dave Bandt, North Side; Fifth, John Heinrich, Orland.

Time—10:00.4.

HOBART

FIRST: Roosevelt (Gary)—Score 97. Team Members—Edward Smith, 1; Otis Heard, 12; Joe Starks, 19; Robert Douglas, 31; Herbert Kicks, 34; David Parker, 38; Harry Bowden, 56.

SECOND: Lew Wallace (Gary)—Score 100. Team Members—Jim Costakis, 3; Kurt Hofmann, 10; Carl Traicoff, 11; George Arwood, 21; Jerry Black, 55; Jim Fauver, 62; Stanley Haskins, 86.

THIRD: Chesterton—Score 105. Team Members—Ronald Stack, 6; David Coombs, 8; Warren Ormiston, 14; John Hofman, 24; Bill Jeffrey, 53; Gerald Humphrey, 87; Ed Tilden, 106.

FOURTH: Valparaiso—Score 124. Team Members—Eugene Hamann, 2; William Wiseman, 16; James Harrington, 29; John Oglesby, 35; Richard Dillingham, 42; Dieter Nickle, 54; Charles Krebs, 77.

Individual Placement: First, Edward Smith, Roosevelt (Gary); Second, Eugene Hamann, Valparaiso; Third, Jim Costakis, Lew Wallace (Gary); Fourth, Darvin Robinson, Froebel (Gary); Fifth, Jerry Young, Dyer.

Time—9:57.9.

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Shortridge—Score 34. Team Members—David Hedges, 1; James McCallum, 3; James Hill, 5; Malvin McClerkin, 6; Julius Taylor, 19; Barry McDowell, 27; Phil Weigand, 33.

SECOND: Arsenal Technical—Score 57. Team Members—Keith Branham, 4; Paul Korak, 8; Edwin McKeel, 9; Floyd Romack, 12; Kenneth White, 23; Kenneth Ursiny, 26; Jerry Donoho, 35.

THIRD: Washington—Score 82. Team Members—Don Owensby, 11; Richard Collins, 14; George Wilson, 16; Russell Wagner, 20; Don Blankenship, 21; Steve Burris, 36; Don Bailey, 43.

Individual Placement: First, David Hedges, Shortridge; Second, James Burek, Howe; Third, James McCallum, Shortridge; Fourth, Keith Branham, Technical; Fifth, James Hill, Shortridge.
Time—10:15.9.

JASPER

FIRST: Vincennes—Score 41. Team Members—Wayne Kirk, 3; Gaylord Cannon, 5; Gary Snyder, 10; Thomas Biester, 11; Larry Claycomb, 12; Billy Johnson, 16; Richard Alexander, 21.

SECOND: Salem—Score 60. Team Members—Ervin Spurgeon, 2; Charles Rexroat, 6; Marvin Stacey, 7; Carl Rexroat, 22; Gary Graves, 23; Hiram Burton, 29; Donivan Gordon, 32.

THIRD: Reitz (Evansville)—Score 129. Team Members—Larry Higgins, 4; Fred Walton, 9; Tommy Greenberg, 34; William King, 36; James Russel, 46; Gary Moore, 85; Robert Fawcett, 89.

Individual Placement: First, Kenny Knabel, Troy; Second, Ervin Spurgeon, Salem; Third, Wayne Kirk, Vincennes; Fourth, Larry Higgins, Reitz (Evansville); Fifth, Gaylord Cannon, Vincennes.

Time—9:56.

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: Mishawaka—Score 61. Team Members—Julian Williams, 2; Leiw Williams, 6; Eldon Schaffer, 15; Beach Arrowsmith, 16; Warren Chamberlin, 22; Jim Fordham, 24; Jim Metzner, 31.

SECOND: Warsaw—Score 88. Team Members—Max Truex, 1; Don Truex, 3; John McCoy, 14; Harold Baker, 30; Elwood Troy, 40; Michael Wiest, 92; Larry Yarger, 107.

THIRD: Goshen—Score 100. Team Members—Martin Bassett, 5; Randolph Oswald, 7; Roger Sheets, 25; George Pratt, 26; Clayton Emmert, 37; Richard Nickley, 45; Gerald Edwards, 46.

Individual Placement: First, Max Truex, Warsaw; Second, Julian Williams, Mishawaka; Third, Don Truex, Warsaw; Fourth, Dale Lubs, LaPorte; Fifth, Martin Bassett, Goshen.

Time—9:51.3.

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 51. Team Members—John Taylor, 3; David Lake, 7; Tom Curtis, 8; Dan Weaver, 13; Sam Rechter, 20; Ed Madding, 34; Gilbert Fisher, 36.

SECOND: Jefferson (Lafayette)—Score 91. Team Members—Roy McGlothlin, 6; Gene Reader, 19; Perry Wilkins, 21; Wayne Duff, 22; Carl Franz, 23; Jerry Rusk, 24; Mike Costello, 32.

Individual Placement: First, Albert Nunn, Wiley; Second, Charles Smith, Attica; Third, John Taylor, Bloomington; Fourth, Frank Adams, Frankfort; Fifth, Lee Fields, Plainfield.

Time—9:52.

I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, OCTOBER 31, 1953

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Max Trues, Warsaw	1	48	Lee Fields, Plainfield	
2	Albert Nunn, Wiley (Terre Haute)		49	James Burch, Howe	
3	Ervin Spurgeon, Salem	2	50	John Shelton, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	43
4	David Hedges, (Shortridge (Indianapolis))	3	51	John Heinrich, Orland	
5	Edward Smith, Roosevelt (Gary)	4	52	Kenneth Knabel, Troy	
6	John Taylor, Bloomington	5	53	Julius Taylor, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	44
7	Julian Williams, Mishawaka	6	54	Russell Wagner, Washington (Indianapolis)	45
8	Charles Snyder, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	7	55	Richard Collins, Washington (Indianapolis)	46
9	Dale Lubs, LaPorte		56	Bill Johnson, Vincennes	47
10	Bob Curtis, Central (Ft. Wayne)	8	57	Paul Korak, Technical (Indianapolis)	48
11	Bill Trussell, Montpelier		58	Martin Bassett, Goshen	49
12	Larry Higgins, Reitz (Evansville)	9	59	Phil Weigand, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	50
13	Gary Snyder, Vincennes	10	60	Tommy Curtis, Bloomington	51
14	Malvin McClerkin, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	11	61	Roy McGlothlin, Lafayette	52
15	Jim Costakis, Lew Wallace (Gary)	12	62	Joe Peed, Kokomo	53
16	Wayne Kirk, Vincennes	13	63	George Taylor, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	54
17	Odell Mitchell, Burris (Muncie)	14	64	Carl Traicoff, Lew Wallace (Gary)	55
18	Don Truex, Warsaw	15	65	Jack Wims, Central (Ft. Wayne)	56
19	Ross Dwiggin, Kokomo	16	66	Wendell Shafer, Marion	57
20	James Hill, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	17	67	Robert Douglas, Roosevelt (Gary)	58
21	Kurt Hoffman, Lew Wallace (Gary)	18	68	Kenneth White, Technical (Indianapolis)	59
22	Eugene Hamann, Valparaiso	19	69	Billy Jones, Anderson	
23	Leiw Williams, Mishawaka	20	70	Don Owensby, Washington (Indianapolis)	60
24	David Coombs, Chesterton	21	71	Darvin Robinson, Froebel (Gary)	
25	Keith Branham, Technical (Indianapolis)	22	72	Fred Walton, Reitz (Evansville)	61
26	James McCallum, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	23	73	Larry Claycomb, Vincennes	62
27	Frank Adams, Frankfort		74	Don Wetherly, Marion	63
28	James King, Marion	24	75	Ronald Huffman, Burris (Muncie)	64
29	Virgil Hunt, Burris (Muncie)	25	76	Charles Smith, Attica	
30	Charles Mills, Marion	26	77	Gary Graves, Salem	65
31	Gerald Fleece, Marion	27	78	Kenneth Uisiny, Technical (Indianapolis)	66
32	Gaylord Cannon, Vincennes	28	79	Warren Chamberlain, Mishawaka	67
33	Jerry Young, Dyer		80	Sam Rechter, Bloomington	68
34	Randolph Oswald, Goshen	29	81	Carl Rexroat, Salem	69
35	Edwin McKeel, Technical (Indianapolis)	30	82	Don Chivington, Central (Ft. Wayne)	70
36	Floyd Romack, Technical (Indianapolis)	31	83	Warren Ormiston, Chesterton	71
37	James Grover, Burris (Muncie)	32	84	Larry VanBuskirk, Technical (Indianapolis)	72
38	Larry Cook, Kokomo	33	85	Beach Arrowsmith, Mishawaka	73
39	Richard Blanch, Burris (Muncie)	34	86	Charles Curtis, Central (Ft. Wayne)	74
40	Henry Chapman, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	35	87	Jim Fordham, Mishawaka	75
41	George Wilson, Washington (Indianapolis)	36	88	Parnell Clark, Burris (Muncie)	76
42	Larry Colvin, Kokomo	37	89	Gerald Edwards, Goshen	77
43	Otis Heard, Roosevelt (Gary)	38	90	Joe Scales, Kokomo	78
44	Charles Rexroat, Salem	39	91	William Wiseman, Valparaiso	79
45	David Lake, Bloomington	40	92	David Parker, Roosevelt (Gary)	80
46	Thomas Biester, Vincennes	41			
47	Marvin Stacey, Salem	42			

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
93	Ken Auspaugh, Central (Ft. Wayne)	81	119	Wayne Baner, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	107
94	Dave Bandt, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	82	120	Roger Sheets, Goshen	108
95	Joe Starks, Roosevelt (Gary)	83	121	Gary Staley, Vincennes	109
96	Richard Bennett, Kokomo	84	122	Don Blankenship, Washington (Indianapolis)	110
97	Ronald Stack, Chesterton	85	123	Mike Costello, Lafayette	111
98	Jim Metzner, Mishawaka	86	124	Wayne Thomas, Kokomo	112
99	Clayton Emmert, Goshen	87	125	Gilbert Fisher, Bloomington	113
100	James Harford, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	88	126	John Hofman, Chesterton	114
101	Wayne Duff, Lafayette	89	127	Harold Baker, Warsaw	115
102	Jim Fauver, Lew Wallace (Gary)	90	128	Eddie Madding, Bloomington	116
103	John Oglesby, Valparaiso	91	129	Perry Wilkins, Lafayette	117
104	Ralph Adrianson, Marion	92	130	Steve Burris, Washington (Indianapolis)	118
105	Edward Troy, Warsaw	93	131	Carl Franz, Lafayette	119
106	Clarence Dixie, Central (Ft. Wayne)	94	132	Tommy Greenburg, Reitz (Evansville)	120
107	Richard Dillingham, Valparaiso	95	133	Harry Boyden, Roosevelt (Gary)	121
108	Don Bailey, Washington (Indianapolis)	96	134	Bill Jeffrey, Chesterton	122
109	Jerry Rusk, Lafayette	97	135	Charles Krebs, Valparaiso	123
110	Herbert Hicks, Roosevelt (Gary)	98	136	Ray Sears, Salem	124
111	Hiram Burton, Salem	99	137	Dan Weaver, Bloomington	125
112	Richard Hinchley, Goshen	100	138	George Pratt, Goshen	126
113	Dick Menefee, Central (Ft. Wayne)	101	139	John Andrew, Marion	127
114	Eugene Evans, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	102	140	Ed Tilden, Chesterton	128
115	Jerry Black, Lew Wallace (Gary)	103	141	James Russell, Reitz (Evansville)	129
116	James Harrington, Valparaiso	104	142	William King, Reitz (Evansville)	130
117	George Arwood, Lew Wallace (Gary)	105	143	Stanley Hoskins, Lew Wallace	131
118	Dale Kase, Mishawaka	106	144	Dieter Nickle, Valparaiso	132
			145	Larry Yarger, Warsaw	133
			146	Michael Weist, Warsaw	134
			147	Gordon Roberts, Burris (Muncie)	135
				Gerald Humphrey, Chesterton and Gene Reeder, Jefferson (Lafayette), failed to finish.	

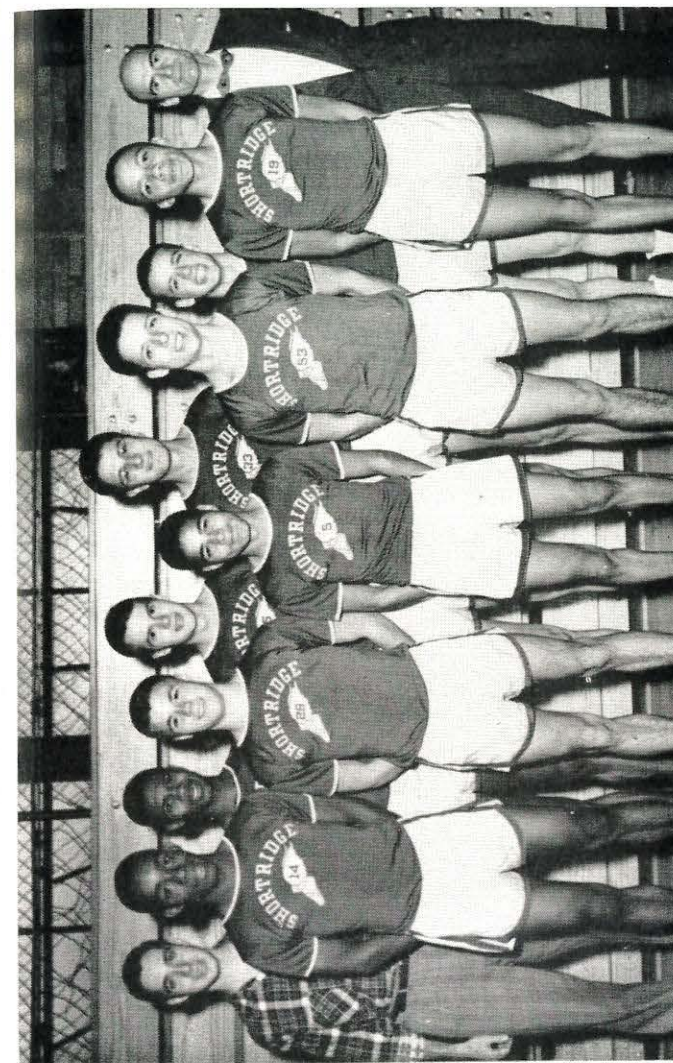
TIME: Max Trues (Warsaw)—9:48.8.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Max Trues (Warsaw); 2, Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute); 3, Ervin Spurgeon (Salem); 4, David Hedges (Shortridge, Indianapolis); 5, Edward Smith (Roosevelt, Gary).

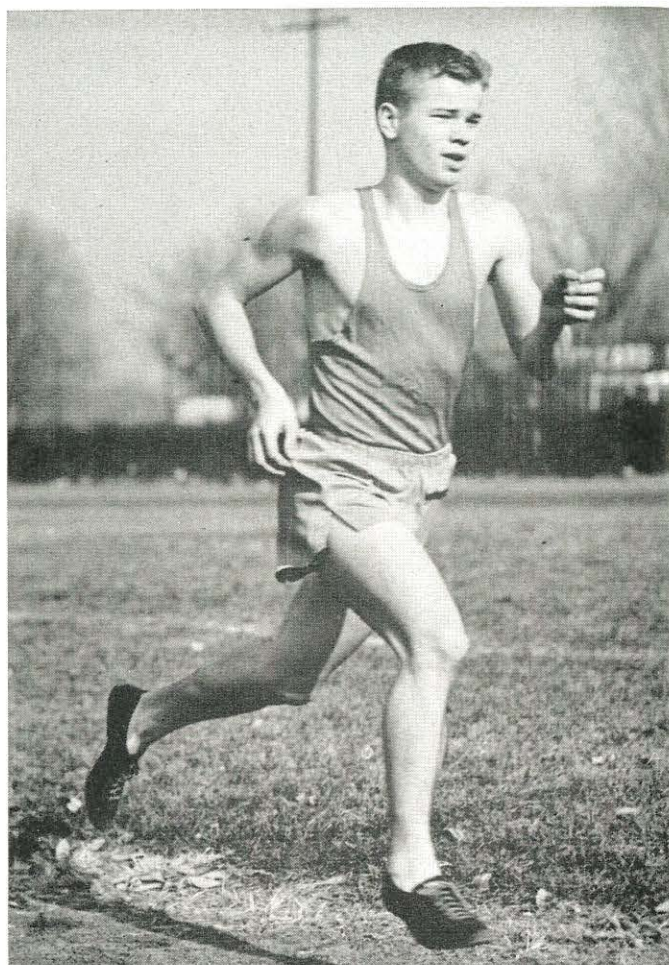
TEAM RESULTS: 1, Shortridge (Indianapolis), 97; 2, Vincennes, 139; 3, Burris (Muncie), 169; 4, Technical (Indianapolis), 190; 5, Marion, 197; 6, Salem, 217; Tie, Kokomo, 217; 8, Mishawaka, 241; 9, Roosevelt (Gary), 263; 10, North Side (Ft. Wayne), 266; 11, Bloomington, 277; 12, Lew Wallace (Gary), 278; 13, Washington (Indianapolis), 283; 14, Central (Ft. Wayne), 289; 15, Goshen, 342; 16, Warsaw, 357; 17, Valparaiso, 383; 18, Chesterton, 413; 19, F. J. Reitz (Evansville), 449; 20, Lafayette, 466.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
 1947—Anderson
 1948—Anderson
 1949—Anderson
 1950—Anderson
 1951—Anderson
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Shortridge (Indianapolis)



SHORTRIDGE (INDIANAPOLIS) HIGH SCHOOL
State Cross Country Champions



MAX TRUEX
Warsaw High School
Individual Cross Country Champion

1953 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

October 20, 1953

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company—(Ribbons).....	\$ 21.68
Center School Expense:	
Anderson	32.00
Fort Wayne (North Side).....	28.63
Hobart	28.00
Indianapolis (Technical)	33.49
Jasper	38.50
Mishawaka	25.43
Terre Haute (Gerstmeier)	28.20
Total Deficit	\$235.94

1953 I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

October 31, 1953

Starter: Homer Allen, Lafayette	\$ 25.00
Help	140.00
School Expense (181 Meals @ \$1.25)	226.25
Medals (Herff-Jones)	76.82
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.)	32.90
Miscellaneous Expense	12.63
Total Deficit	\$513.60
Sectional Cross Country Deficit.....	\$235.94
State Cross Country Deficit	513.60
Total Paid by IHSA.....	\$749.54

WRESTLING

Southport won its second IHSAA wrestling championship in the last four years by annexing four individual titles and 35 points. Technical (Indpls.) placed second with 29 points. Jefferson (Lafayette) gained third place by scoring 21 points.

Thirty-five schools entered the Sectionals, with twenty-seven of them qualifying 96 contestants for the State Meet. This was a gain of four more schools over 1953 when 31 schools entered competition. This year, a school had to enter at least nine contestants in the Sectional to be eligible to compete. Most schools had full squads in the preliminary meets. Wrestlers placing first or second were eligible for State Meet competition.

Bloomington, former titlists salvaged one honor when Bob Myers, 112 pound wrestler was named the meet's outstanding wrestler by a vote of the coaches. He was one of the four competitors to successfully defend his individual crown, although he wrestled in the 103 pound class in 1953. Others to successfully defend their crowns were Don Hinds of Southport in the 95 pound class, Drayton Praed of Shortridge (Indpls.) in the 154 pound division and Glen Klepfer, Central (Muncie), who repeated in the 175 pound group.

The official rules of the Inter-Collegiate Guide for High School Wrestling were used with one modification, the IHSAA 50% rule.

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the January 1954 Bulletin
FIFTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1954 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets Saturday, February 13, 1954.

I. LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Central (Muncie)
3. Jefferson (Lafayette)
4. Washington-Roosevelt (East Chicago)

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

II. ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students (\$.50); adults (\$1.00). Wrestling meets are still subject to the 20% Federal Admissions Tax.

III. MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and

Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries positively will close Friday, February 5, 1954, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter contests in nine or more weight classifications. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tourney. The fifty percent rule shall apply to the number of times a contestant has made weight in meets, rather than to the number of matches a contestant has wrestled in a given weight class. If a student is an alternate in another weight division above the weight in which he is entered, only three students should be listed in the two weight divisions.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual net weight shall be recorded in ink on the school's official scorebook or record sheet, signed by the referee and kept for reference at tournament time.

VII. PRIVILEGES

Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

VIII. PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

IX. AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. Team awards will not be presented to the winning schools.

X. DATE AND TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Sectional—February 13, 1954.
2. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.
3. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
4. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
5. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in—12:30-1:00 p.m.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
3. Night session—7:00 p.m.

XI. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination a day or two prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

XII. WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight.

XIII. OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in 1954 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING SHALL GOVERN. (Exception 50% rule.)

XIV. METHOD OF PAIRING

In the Sectional tournament, pairings shall be made immediately following the first weighing-in and shall be by lot after the two outstanding boys in each weight division have been seeded by a vote of the coaches entering contestants in that weight classification.

XV. LENGTH OF MATCHES

Rule IV of The High School Wrestling Rules shall govern.

XVI. METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. The Bagnall Wilde System.
This system, as explained in the National Intercollegiate Guide, shall be used to determine first, second, third and fourth place winners in each weight division.
2. The first and second place winners shall qualify for the State Championship Meet.
3. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.
4. State Meet Qualification.
Alternates will not participate in the State Champion Meet unless extenuating or unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Coaches who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18.

XVII. WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Friday, February 5, 1954. Special privileges cannot be granted. Send all entries to the Commissioner, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 11, Indiana. These regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

I. LOCATION AND DATE

1. Jefferson High School, Lafayette.
2. February 20, 1954.

II. PARTICIPANTS

1. All first and second place winners in each weight division qualifying from the sectional.
2. Alternates.
(See Sectional Rules.)

III. ADMISSION FEE

(See Sectional Rules.)

IV. MANAGEMENT

The Principal of Jefferson High School will be in direct charge of the meet.

V. ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school having qualified entrants.

VI. PRIVILEGES

See Sectional Rules.

VII. PROGRAMS

See Sectional Rules.

VIII. AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third or fourth in each weight division.

IX. TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.
2. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.
4. Night session—7:00 p.m.

X. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

See Sectional Rules.

XI. PAIRING

See Sectional Rules (In case of disagreement or tie vote it shall be done by lot).

XII. LENGTH OF MATCHES

See Sectional Rules.

XIII. SCORING

Individual and Team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

XIV. WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Entrants not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hinds (Southport); 2, Bill Polley (Bloomington); 3, Don Moore (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, Jerry Freund (Ben Davis, Indianapolis).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Johnson (Bloomington); 2, Jack Hendrickson (Decatur Central); 3, Gene Gillum (Southport); 4, Jim Smith (University, Bloomington).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Myers (Bloomington); 2, Elmer Vandeman (Southport); 3, Anthony Hewlett (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, Gerold Hug (Ben Davis, Indianapolis).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Rasdall (Southport); 2, Duane Marker (Decatur Central); 3, Daniel Weaver (Bloomington); 4, Jack Jester (Ben Davis, Indianapolis).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Marker (Decatur Central); 2, Keith Carmichael (Bloomington); 3, Robert Herzog (Southport); 4, Ed Bergwitz (Mater Dei, Evansville).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Beck (Southport); 2, Charles Gaston (University, Bloomington); 3, Jim Small (Decatur Central); 4, Donald Organ (Central, Evansville).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, John Hider (Decatur Central); 2, Tom Scheller (Mater Dei, Evansville); 3, Robert Hannum (Bloomington); 4, Fred Fisher (Southport).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Allender (Decatur Central); 2, Ronald Languell (Bloomington); 3, Tom Payne (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, Howard English (University, Bloomington).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Don Scheller (Mater Dei, Evansville); 2, Richard Thompson (Central, Evansville); 3, Jim Stanley (Decatur Central); 4, Frank Pettitt (Ben Davis).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Milford Miller (Central, Evansville); 2, Bill Edwards (Southport); 3, Paul Burkert (Ben Davis, Indianapolis); 4, Richard Tileston (Decatur Central).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion Wayne Whitaker (Southport); 2, James Bromm (Reitz, Evansville); 3, David Davies (Bloomington); 4, Stanley Neville (Central, Evansville).

Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Bill Trainer (Mater Dei, Evansville); 2, Carl Stone (Southport); 3, Bob Fox (Decatur Central); 4, Jack Stangle (University, Bloomington).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	51	6. Ben Davis	12
2. Decatur Central	42	7. University (Bloomington)	8
3. Bloomington	39	8. Reitz (Evansville)	5
4. Mater Dei (Evansville)	31	9. Bosse (Evansville)	0
5. Central (Evansville)	13		

EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Timothy Marsh (Howe Military); 2, Jerry Reeves (Technical of Hammond); 3, Joe Mehok (Clark of Hammond); 4, John Ross (Adams of South Bend).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Hobbs (Clark of Hammond); 2, David Murchek (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Gerry Reeves (Technical of Hammond); 4, Jack Toellner (Dyer).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Karl Deak (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Steve Zyzanski (Technical of Hammond); 3, Dan Grocki (Central of South Bend); 4, Charles Pacurar (Washington of East Chicago).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, Harry Colias (Technical of Hammond); 3, Bill Parry (Crown Point); 4, George Rogers (Howe Military).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, Glenn Jacoby (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Ronald Williams (Technical of Hammond); 4, Jerome Kotvasz (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Warren Koonce (Technical of Hammond); 2, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Joe Sipocz (Central of South Bend); 4, Ward Beckley (Howe Military).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Butler (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Donald Lintz (Howe Military); 3, Robert Lockridge (Clark of Hammond); 4, David Beggs (Dyer).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Dolphin (Technical of Hammond); 2, Robert Spurr (Crown Point); 3, Dan Hager (Central of South Bend); 4, Charles Rybicki (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Clarence Gootee (Clark of Hammond); 2, John Beissell (Central of South Bend); 3, Ronald Dunn (Crown Point); 4, Mike Sabo (Dyer).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Korotky (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Ronald Jackson (Clark of Hammond); 3, Don Quimby (Adams of South Bend); 4, Ed Wright (Crown Point).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Rems (Central of South Bend); 2, Melvin Morris (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Pat Dempsey (Adams of South Bend); 4, Mike Hanlon (Crown Point).

Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Tony Corrado (Howe Military); 2, Edward Nailon (Central of South Bend); 3, Ralph Russnogle (Technical of Hammond); 4, Terry Heater (Adams of South Bend).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Central (South Bend).....	40	6. Washington (E. Chicago) 13
2. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	32	7. Crown Point 12
3. Technical (Hammond) 32		8. Adams (South Bend) 6
4. Clark (Hammond) 26		9. Dyer 4
5. Howe Military 25		

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Krecek (Lafayette); 2, John Todd (Crawfordsville); 3, Stuart Schaefer (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, Dick Carswell (Peru).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 2, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 3, John Johnson (Crawfordsville); 4, Jerry Hodge (Marion).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Allen (Crawfordsville); 2, Jack Smith (Kokomo); 3, Roy Dudley (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, Wayne Cook (Marion).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Foster (Crawfordsville); 2, George Jackson (Peru); 3, Paul Yokum (Lafayette); 4, Robert Moody (Marion).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville); 2, Perry Wickens (Lafayette); 3, Al Heffner (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, Rex Belden (Marion).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Basel Richardson (Lafayette); 2, Jack Lowe (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 3, John Franklin (Crawfordsville); 4, Laddie Foster (West Lafayette).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Bayless (Crawfordsville); 2, Ron Marsh (Kokomo); 3, Homer Melson (Lafayette); 4, Larry Schneider (Washington, Indianapolis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Schrader (Lafayette); 2, Jerry Smith (Crawfordsville); 3, Tom Sutton (Marion); 4, Carl Ragland (Washington, Indianapolis).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Levitt (Lafayette); 2, Lindell Riddle (Kokomo); 3, David Smith (Crawfordsville); 4, John Flohr (Peru).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Butcher (Kokomo); 2, Mike Werner (Peru); 3, Max Servies (Crawfordsville); 4, Jim Wurster (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Taylor (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 2, Fred Smuck (Lafayette); 3, Bob Gelow (Bluffton); 4, Everett Mygrant (Peru).

Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Vernon Rohr (Lafayette); 2, Pat Smock (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 3, Gary Garrison (Peru); 4, Ted Beck (Marion).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Jefferson (Lafayette)	49	6. Marion	13
2. Crawfordsville	46	7. Bluffton	3
3. Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	35	8. Washington (Indpls.)	3
4. Kokomo	26	9. West Lafayette	2
5. Peru	17		

MUNCIE

Loren Chastain, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Frank Norris (Anderson); 3, Michael Keppler (Central of Muncie); 4, John Foley (Richmond).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, H. Albert Shropshire (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Scott (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Tom Thornburg (Central of Muncie); 4, Warner Langevin (Richmond).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, John McKinzie (Central of Muncie); 3, William Weliever (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Raymond Cole (New Castle).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Michael Stainbrook (Manual of Indianapolis); 3, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, John Cargile (Royerton).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, William Fenter (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Sam Greenstein (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Larry Bowser (Anderson); 4, Gene Printz (New Castle).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Carl Ritter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Raymond Stafford (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Robert Hotopp (Richmond); 4, Ben Neff (Anderson).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Henry Tanner (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Fred Clemons (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Jack Phillips (Central of Muncie); 4, Glen Ewing (Anderson).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Holmes (Central of Muncie); 2, R. Dean Watson (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Joe Weaver (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Eugene Williams (Richmond).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Drayton Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Warren Burge (Richmond); 3, Ronnie Tracy (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Gene Johnson (Central of Muncie).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Hahn (Central of Muncie); 2, Richard Owens (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Fred Roberts (New Castle); 4, Donald Smith (Anderson).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Glen Klepfer (Central of Muncie); 2, Joe Tipton (Anderson); 3, Robert Hunter (Technical of Indianapolis).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Jerry Lowry (Richmond); 2, Roger Hardacre (Anderson); 3, James Brown (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Robert Davis (Technical of Indianapolis).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Technical (Indianapolis) ..	60	6. New Castle	11
2. Shortridge (Indianapolis) 50		7. Manual (Indianapolis)	5
3. Central (Muncie)	38	8. Royerton	3
4. Richmond	29	9. Crispus Attucks (Indpls.) 0	
5. Anderson	21		

RESULTS OF THE STATE WRESTLING MEET

FEBRUARY 20, 1954

LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hinds (Southport); 2, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Frank Krecek (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Timothy Marsh (Howe Military).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Albert Shropshire (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 3, Charles Johnson (Bloomington); 4, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Meyers (Bloomington); 2, Elmer Vandeman (Southport); 3, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, John McKinzie (Central of Muncie).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Rasdall (Southport); 2, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Duane Marker (Decatur Central); 4, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Marker (Decatur Central); 2, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville); 3, William Fenter (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Perry Wilkins (Jefferson of Lafayette).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Beck (Southport); 2, Basil Richardson (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Raymond Stafford (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Bayless (Crawfordsville); 2, Bill Butler (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Henry Tanner (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Fred Clemons (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, R. Dean Watson (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Tom Holmes (Central of Muncie); 3, Dan Allender (Decatur Central); 4, Dick Schrader (Jefferson of Lafayette).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Drayton Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Mike Levitt (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Don Scheller (Mater Dei of Evansville); 4, Warren Burge (Richmond).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Edwards (Southport); 2, Milford Miller (Central of Evansville); 3, Robert Hohn (Central of Muncie); 4, Richard Owens (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Glen Klepfer (Central of Muncie); 2, Wayne Whitaker (Southport); 3, Fred Swick (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Jim Taylor (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Vernon Rohr (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Bill Trainer (Mater Dei of Evansville); 3, Tony Corrado (Howe Military); 4, Edward Nailon (Central of South Bend).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

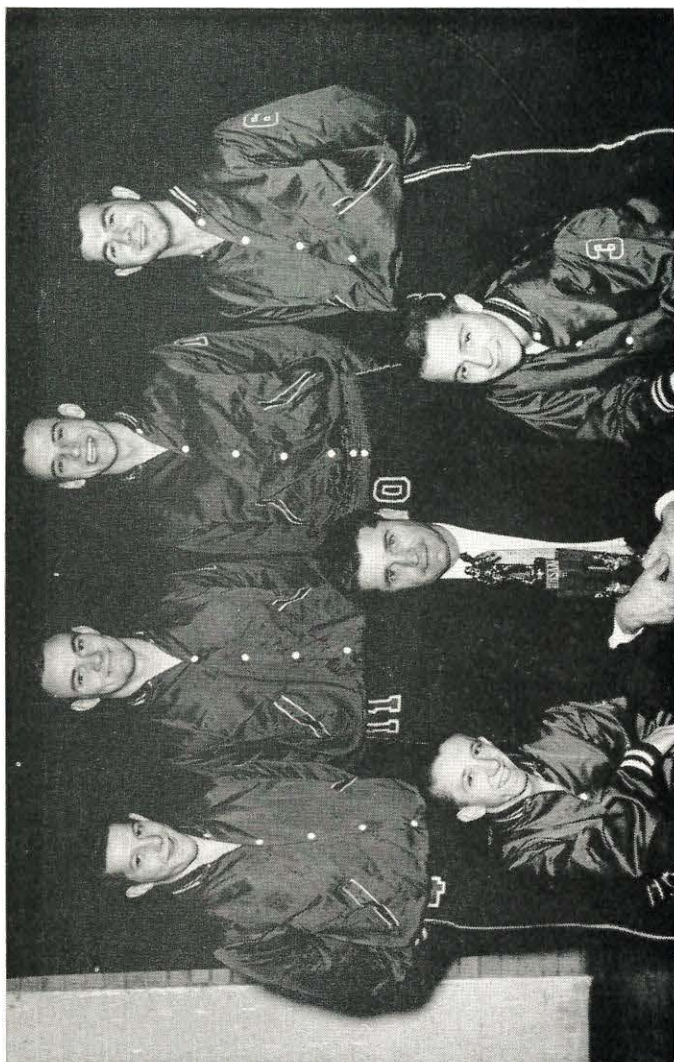
1. Southport	35	9. Mater Dei of Evansville....	8
2. Technical of Indianapolis....	29	10. Howe Military	6
3. Jefferson of Lafayette.....	21	11. Roosevelt of E. Chicago....	5
4. Central of Muncie.....	14	12. Broad Ripple of Indpls....	4
5. Decatur Central	13	13. Kokomo	4
6. Crawfordsville	10	14. Central of Evansville.....	4
7. Shortridge of Indianapolis..	10	15. Central of South Bend.....	2
8. Bloomington	9	16. Richmond	2

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

- 1933 Bloomington
- 1934 Roosevelt (East Chicago)—Bloomington
- 1935 Hammond
- 1936 Hammond
- 1937 Hammond
- 1938 Clark (Hammond)
- 1939 Bloomington
- 1940 Southport
- 1941 Bloomington
- 1942 Bloomington
- 1943 Bloomington
- 1944-49 IHSAA meets discontinued
- 1950 Bloomington
- 1951 Southport
- 1952 Technical (Indianapolis)
- 1953 Bloomington
- 1954 Southport



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL
State Wrestling Champions

1954 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSA
Bloomington	\$313.81	\$311.53	\$2.28	
East Chicago	122.75	319.55		\$196.80
Lafayette	177.50	236.40		58.90
Muncie	110.75	172.38		61.63
Fair Publishing Co. (Ribbons)				22.39
Totals	\$724.81	\$1,039.86	\$2.28	\$339.72

1954 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts		\$449.50
Expenditures:		
Admission Tax	\$ 86.32	
Referees (John Tatum, Wabash)	80.00	
Referees (Herb Farrell, Southport)		
Printing	22.50	
Tickets	5.60	
Help	121.00	
Incidentals	8.00	323.42
Balance to Center School		\$126.08
Paid by IHSA:		
School Expense (121 Meals @ \$2.00)	\$242.00	
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	26.74	
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	133.09	
Total Paid by IHSA		\$401.83

SWIMMING

Victory in the final free style relay enabled Hammond to win the annual state swimming championship meet in the Purdue University pool that produced new state records in five events.

Hammond and Central (South Bend) were tied at 43 all as the free style relay got under way, but the Hammond foursome turned in a record breaking performance to take the team trophy with 57 points while Central grabbed runner-up honors with 53. Riley (South Bend) won the third position by scoring 29 points.

Individual honors went to Leslie Lobaugh of Central (South Bend), the only double winner with record smashing victories in both the 50 and 100 yard free style sprints. In winning the 100, he broke the oldest record in the books established in 1942.

Other record breaking performances were turned in by Tom VanSenus of Hammond in the 100 yard breast stroke, Pat Rhodes of Horace Mann (Gary) when he captured the 200 yard free style and Thomas Gustafson, Central (South Bend) won the 150 yard individual medley, a new event on the program.

Fifteen schools entered one hundred and seventy-five athletes.

I.H.S.A.A. STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the December, 1953, Bulletin.)

The Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium will be the scene of the seventeenth annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 20, 1954. The trials will be held at 10:00 a.m. with finals scheduled for 3:00 p.m.

The order of events will be as follows, in both the preliminary and final races:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. 50 Yard Freestyle | 6. Fancy Diving |
| 2. 100 Yard Breaststroke | 7. 150 Yard Individual Medley |
| 3. 200 Yard Freestyle | 8. 150 Yard Medley Relay |
| 4. 100 Yard Backstroke | 9. 200 Yard Relay |
| 5. 100 Yard Freestyle | |

The 150 Yard Individual Medley is being added to the program this year at the request of several schools. The coaches at the State Meet last year voted by a large majority to include the race for 1954. It is one of the regular events for interscholastic dual and championship meets.

In each of the seven individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the entry blank. In each relay, each school may enter six students. Heats will be drawn up according to Part 9 of the rule book under conduct of meets.

Those schools listing inter-school swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed entry blanks and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if

they do not have a full team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 11, 1954.

Assistant Swimming Coach F. W. Kahms, Jr., of Purdue University will serve as manager of the meet. Sponsorship will be by Jefferson High School of Lafayette, Lynn Miller, Principal.

RESULTS OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE FEBRUARY 20, 1954

- 50 Yard Free Style**—1, Leslie Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 2, Maurice Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Roger McLaughlin (Hammond); 4, John Dunnuck (Central of South Bend); 5, James Mayberry (Hammond); 6, John Wagner (Wallace of Gary). Time—24.4 (New state record).
- 100 Yard Breast Stroke**—1, Thomas VanSenus (Hammond); 2, Donald Rensch (Froebel of Gary); 3, James Grant (Central of South Bend); 4, Donald Rogers (Riley of South Bend); 5, Robert Rogers (Washington of South Bend); 6, Thomas Gustafson (Central of South Bend). Time—1:06.4 (New State Record).
- 200 Yard Free Style**—1, Pat Rhodes (Horace Mann of Gary); 2, Robert MacDonald (Central of South Bend); 3, James Smith (Riley of South Bend); 4, Hugh Smith (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Terry Beyer (Riley of South Bend); 6, Robert Losure (Columbus). Time—2:07.0 (New State Record).
- 100 Yard Back Stroke**—1, Richard Green (Wallace of Gary); 2, Richard Peters (Riley of South Bend); 3, Ronald Davitt (Horace Mann of Gary); 4, David Gehrke (Hammond); 5, Daniel Post (Riley of South Bend); 6, Joseph Boland (Central of South Bend). Time—1:08.7.
- 100 Yard Free Style**—1, Leslie Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 2, Raymond Abrahamson (Hammond); 3, Maurice Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Robert Heiland (Adams of South Bend); 5, Steve Schwaninger (Columbus); 6, Alan Brown (Hammond). Time—55.1 (New State Record).
- Diving**—1, James Murphy (Hammond); 2, Terry Gumz (Central of South Bend); 3, Robert Johnson (Adams of South Bend); 4, Ted Woods (Columbus); 5, John Anderson (LaPorte); 6, Donald McClelland (Whiting).
- 150 Individual Medley**—1, Thomas Gustafson (Central of South Bend); 2, Jerry Wiseman (Adams of South Bend); 3, Robert Sprague (Columbus); 4, David Hands (Riley of South Bend); 5, Rex Lawrence (Hammond); 6, Richard Peters (Riley of South Bend). Time—1:49.0 (New Event).

150 Yard Medley Relay—1, Hammond. Team Members—David Gehrke, Thomas VanSenus, Donald Fredley; 2, Riley of South Bend; 3, Columbus; 4, Adams of South Bend; 5, Central of South Bend; 6, Central of Muncie. Time—1:28.8.

200 Yard Relay—1, Hammond. Team Members—Jack Florence, James Mayberry, Roger McLaughlin, Raymond Abrahamson; 2, Central of South Bend; 3, Horace Mann of Gary; 4, Columbus; 5, Burris of Muncie; 6, Howe. Time—1:43.6 (New State Record).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

	Points		Points
1. Hammond	57	9. Froebel of Gary	5
2. Central of South Bend	53	10. Burris of Muncie	4
3. Riley of South Bend	29	11. LaPorte	2
4. Columbus	23	12. Howe Military	2
5. Horace Mann of Gary	22	13. Washington of So. Bend	2
6. Adams of South Bend	17	14. Central of Muncie	1
7. Jefferson of Lafayette	9	15. Whiting	1
8. Lew Wallace of Gary	8		

I.H.S.A.A. SWIMMING MEET CHAMPIONS

1928—Shortridge, Indianapolis	1939—Central, South Bend
1929—Whiting	1940—Hammond
1930—Whiting	1941—Hammond
*1931—Central, South Bend	1942—Hammond
1932—Central, South Bend	1943—Hammond
1933—Whiting	1944-1950—IHSAA Meets discontinued
1934—Central, South Bend	1951—Hammond
1935—Central, South Bend	1952—Hammond
1936—Hammond	1953—Horace Mann, Gary
1937—Horace Mann, Gary and Central, South Bend	1954—Hammond
1938—Central, South Bend	

*The 1931 Meet was the first I.H.S.A.A. sponsored meet.

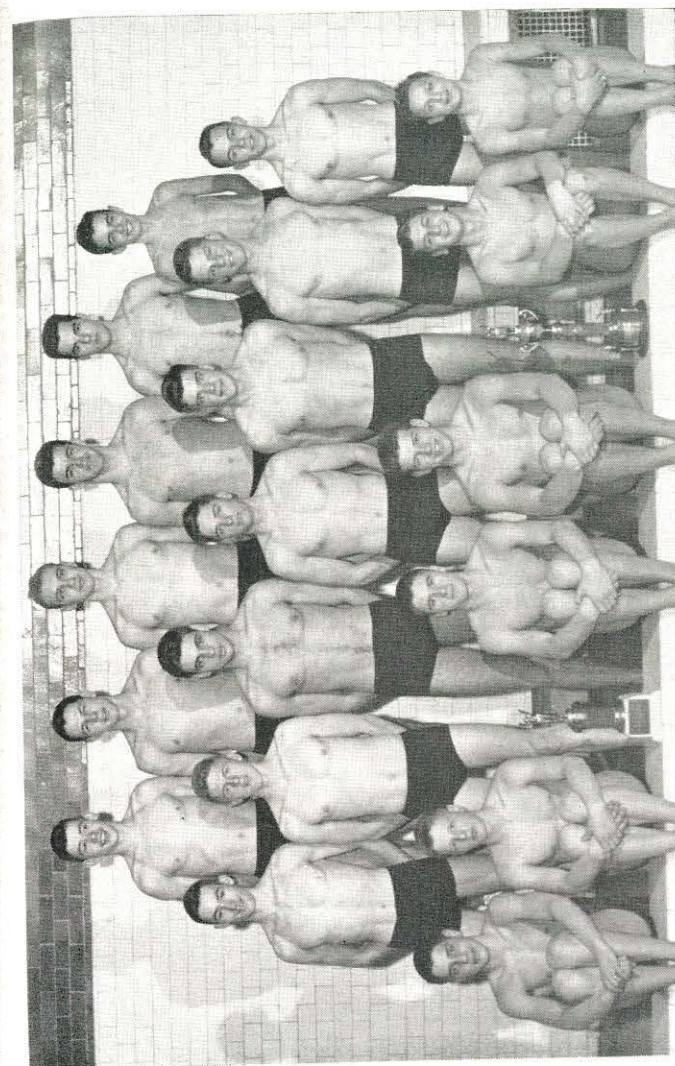
1954 STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 26.88
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	164.06
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Manager, Referee Fee and miscellaneous expenses	50.00

Total Deficit\$240.94



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL

State Swimming Champions

(First row, left to right) Peter Wilke, Alan Brown, Jim Murphy, Tom Van Senus, Jerry Chip and Dick Lewis; (second row, left to right) Don Fredley, Charles Schumeyer, Roger McLaughlin, Jack Florence, Jim Mayberry, Jack Fromm and Bob Rigg; (third row, left to right) Dave Gehrke, Ray Abrahamson, Bruce Lindholm, Rex Laurence, Mike Kline and Lloyd Wiborg.

BASKETBALL

Milan came through to capture the IHSAA 43rd annual basketball tourney by defeating the Bearcats of Central (Muncie) in the final game by a 32-30 score when Bob Plump dropped in a basket in the final four seconds to break a 30-30 tie. Last year, the Milan Indians were in the final four and were known as the "people's choice." This year when they came through again, this was changed to "Milan's Mighty Men."

The Indians led the Bearcats 14-11 at the quarter and controlled the play in the second quarter. At half time they rested with a six point margin 23-17. In the third quarter, the Bearcats came back and tied the game 26-26. Early in the fourth quarter, a Muncie player dropped in two foul tosses to lead 28-26. Milan immediately scored twice from the field with the Bearcats tying the score again in the last minute of play to set the stage for the winning field goal.

In the first afternoon game, Muncie defeated the Elkhart Blue Blazers 59-50. The game was a nip and tuck battle during the first half with the Bearcats leading 26-23 at half-time. Elkhart came within three points during the fourth quarter but dropped behind when Muncie's fast break began to function.

The second afternoon game found Milan meeting the Gerstmeyer Black Cats from Terre Haute, the 1953 runner-up five. After a short early lead, the Gerstmeyer quintet dropped behind and the Indians won by a 60-48 score.

During the first quarter, the Indians built up a good lead and were out in front 21-12, at half time the score was 29-21 Milan, the third quarter was about even with the Indians still in front 39-34 and in the fourth quarter they took charge of the game by out scoring Gerstmeyer 21-14.

All the radio stations of Indiana aired a program prior to the afternoon games entitled "Salute to the IHSAA," commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Association. The Purdue Glee Club and The Belles of Indiana appeared on the program. Besides the 51 radio stations carrying the games, the tourney was viewed over nine television stations.

A total of 751 schools entered the sectional tourneys. New gross receipts and attendance marks were again established.

The Board of Control selected Bobby Plump of Milan to receive the Arthur L. Trester award for Mental Attitude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1954 Bulletin

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with

the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control or the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

8. **SATURDAY GAMES**—All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourneys, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling on Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 24, 25, 26, 27

See "Important Information"

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1954

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. ANDERSON
William I. Hutchison,
Prin.
9 Madison | 2. BEDFORD
H. A. Lloyd, Prin.
10 Lawrence
2 Orange (Orleans-
Paoli) |
|---|--|

3. **BLOOMINGTON**
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
6 Monroe
6 Morgan

4. **BRAZIL**
C. C. Sexton, Prin.
8 Clay
5 Owen

5. **CLINTON**
E. C. Boyd, Supt.
10 Parke
6 Vermillion
(See Covington)

6. **CONNERSVILLE**
John M. Houghland,
Prin.
4 Fayette (See
Rushville)
4 Franklin
3 Union

7. **COVINGTON**
Leland D. Melvin, Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion
(Perryville)

8. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
11 Montgomery

9. **DALE**
Ralph T. Kifer, Prin.
1 Dubois (St.
Ferdinand)
5 Perry
4 Spencer

10. **DANVILLE**
George W. Davis, Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion
(Speedway)

11. **DECATUR**
Hugh J. Andrews, Prin.
9 Adams

12. **EVANSVILLE**
(Central, Sponsor)
Carl Shrode, Prin.
6 Vanderburg
6 Posey

13. **FORT WAYNE**
(Central, Sponsor)
J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse)

14. **FRANKFORT**
Howard L. Crouse,
Prin.
11 Clinton

15. **FRANKLIN**
L. Verne Tapp, Prin.
9 Johnson
3 Brown

16. **GARRETT*-Auburn**
John E. Flora, Prin.
6 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley
(Churubusco)

17. **GARY**
J. E. Gilroy, Director
12 Lake: 8 Gary
Schools, Edison (E.
Gary), Calumet
Twp., Hobart,
Merrillville (See
Hammond)

18. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam

19. **GREENFIELD**
C. W. Caress, Prin.
9 Hancock
1 Marion (Franklin
Twp.)

20. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon
and N. Vernon)

21. **HAMMOND**
C. S. Lyle, Director
12 Lake: 2 E. Chicago
schools, 5 Ham-
mond schools,
Crown Point, Dyer,
Griffith, Lowell,
and Whiting
(See Gary)

22. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
8 Jay
3 Blackford
23. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
6 Dubois
2 Orange (French
Lick and West
Baden)
4 Pike (See Wash-
ington)
24. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.
14 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson
Center)
25. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (See Dan-
ville, Lebanon and
Greenfield)
26. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
7 Clark
4 Washington
27. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
8 LaGrange
(See Nappanee)
8 Noble
28. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
7 Carroll
29. **LAFAYETTE**
Lynn Miller, Prin.
15 Tippecanoe
30. **LAWRENCEBURG**
H. P. Harrison, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
31. **LEBANON**
Paul W. Neuman, Prin.
8 Boone
1 Marion (Pike
Twp.)

32. **LINTON**
Roger G. Ratliff, Prin.
10 Greene
33. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
34. **LYNNVILLE**
G. A. Hopper, Prin.
9 Warrick
35. **MADISON**
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
6 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
36. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
8 Grant
37. **MICHIGAN CITY**
C. F. Humphrey, Prin.
14 LaPorte
38. **MUNCIE**
(Yorktown, Sponsor)
Ralph Heath, Prin.
13 Delaware
39. **NAPPANEE**
J. O. Weddle, Prin.
11 Elkhart
1 LaGrange (Scott)
40. **NEW ALBANY**
Austin A. Cole, Prin.
4 Crawford
3 Floyd
7 Harrison
41. **NEW CASTLE**
R. G. Wright, Prin.
12 Henry
42. **OSSIAN**
J. McLean Benson,
Prin.
9 Wells
43. **OTTERBEIN**
Frank Ogles, Prin.
10 Benton
44. **OWENSVILLE**
E. J. Hemmer, Prin.
10 Gibson

45. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
10 Miami
46. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
5 Starke
47. **RENSSELAER**
(Morocco, Sponsor)
John G. Cronk, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton
48. **RICHMOND**
Donald C. Manlove
Prin.
12 Wayne
49. **RUSHVILLE**
Bernard McKenzie,
Prin.
9 Rush
1 Fayette (Orange)
50. **SEYMOUR**
J. P. Huffman, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
51. **SHELBYVILLE**
E. H. Bass, Prin.
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
52. **SHERIDAN**
Larry Hobbs, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
53. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel,
Prin.
13 St. Joseph
54. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
10 Sullivan

55. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Laboratory, Sponsor)
Byron L. Westfall,
Prin.
16 Vigo
56. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter
57. **VERSAILLES**
Forest G. Waters,
Prin.
9 Ripley
58. **VINCENNES**
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
12 Knox
59. **WABASH**
J. L. Shanahan, Prin.
11 Wabash
2 Whitley (S. Whit-
ley and Washing-
ton Center)
60. **WARSAW**
James W. Riley, Prin.
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill
and Columbia City)
61. **WASHINGTON**
H. C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)
62. **WINAMAC**
Robert W. Bingham,
Prin.
8 Fulton
6 Pulaski
63. **WINCHESTER**
Merritt H. Beck, Prin.
15 Randolph
64. **WOLCOTT**
Noel Douglas, Prin.
9 White

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, three officials to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams, four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and six officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m. Saturday, February 27.
2. In "One-site" tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 24 or 25, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
 - (a) 8, 9, 10, 11—5:00 p.m.
 - (b) 12, 13, 14—12:00 noon.
 - (c) 15, 16—8:00 a.m.
3. "ONE SITE TOURNEYS"—All 8 or 9 team tourneys will begin play at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 25. All other tourneys will begin at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday evening, February 24. There will be no games on Friday morning or afternoon in 8, 9, 10 or 11 team sectionals. Tourneys comprising 12, 13 or 14 teams will not play Friday morning. Tourneys with 15 or 16 teams will play Friday morning. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.
4. Due to the variations of time schedules of "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, the time and entertainment schedules will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 22, (2) transportation only, one round trip,

may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of that school and not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7.
 - a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
 - b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 4.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 10. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 10. Do not mail entry blanks before February 1. All students must be eligible when they partici-

pate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. **The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.**

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tourneys):.....\$0.60

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney:\$1.70
- b. Five-session tourney: 2.10
- c. Six- and seven-session tourney:..... 2.50

TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season tickets:

- a. Five-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:\$1.20

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:..... 1.00

- b. Four-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions: 0.80

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions: 1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 19.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This pro rata allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each partici-

pating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1953, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 22. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 12:00 noon on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 12:00 noon on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 10, and cannot be changed or accepted afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 1. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 6

See "Important Information"

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1954

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. EVANSVILLE
(Central, Sponsor)
Carl Shrode, Prin.
Dale
Evansville
Lynnville
Owensville</p> | <p>2. FORT WAYNE
(Central, Sponsor)
J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.
Decatur
Fort Wayne
Garrett
Kendallville</p> |
|---|--|

3. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
Clinton
Covington
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
4. **HAMMOND**
C. S. Lyle, Director
5935 Hohman
Hammond
Gary
Hammond
Michigan City
Valparaiso
5. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington
6. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis
7. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour
8. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Kokomo
Peru
Sheridan
Wabash
9. **LAFAYETTE**
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon
Otterbein

10. **LOGANSPOORT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Logansport
Rensselaer
Winamac
Wolcott
11. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion
Ossian
12. **MARTINSVILLE**
Royce E. Kurtz, Prin.
Bloomington
Brazil
Linton
Terre Haute
13. **MUNCIE**
(Central, Sponsor)
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester
14. **RUSHVILLE**
B. K. McKenzie, Prin.
Connersville
Lawrenceburg
Rushville
Versailles
15. **SHELBYVILLE**
E. H. Bass, Prin.
Franklin
Greensburg
Madison
Shelbyville
16. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel, Prin.
Nappanee
Plymouth
South Bend
Warsaw

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 1. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6, 1954.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 27.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 1.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 27. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 20 and 25. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 1.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1953, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 3, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 10.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p. m.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 1, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 1, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 13

See "Important Information"

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1954

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
I. U. Fieldhouse
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Martinsville | 2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(Central, Sponsor)
J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion
Muncie |
|--|--|

3. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Greencastle
Indianapolis
Rushville
Shelbyville

4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Fieldhouse
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Hammond
Lafayette
Logansport
South Bend

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 8. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 8. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 13, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 8.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 17.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 13, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper within the Semi-Final District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 6.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 6. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-final principal between February 27 and March 4. All principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 9.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1953, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 10, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 8, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 8, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-final tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 20

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-Final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 15. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 15,

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$250.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.00
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Sectional Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Sectional Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Sectional Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Sectional Important Information.

PICTURES—See Sectional Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15.

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 17 and not later than Thursday, March 11. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

TICKETS—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 20, 1954. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1954, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSA, may order tickets to five (5) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1953 for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSA, must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased cannot be returned.** Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official post marks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 18, to and including Friday, February 26, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 27. **Ticket orders mailed prior to February 18 will be returned for proper mailing.** The IHSA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 18 to February 26, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon the date of receipt of order, number of orders received in the same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 15, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the

IHSAA office by Monday, March 15, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

TOURNEY RULES

Beginning with the 1950-51 basketball season, the Board of Control directed that the rule regarding numbers on basketball shirts be fully enforced. The IHSAA will continue to enforce this rule.

The Board has instructed that a warm-up period (of not less than ten minutes) be allowed participating teams before each tourney game. During a session, this period shall begin with the ending of the preceding game.

IHSAA basketball tourneys have been ruled exempt from admissions tax by the United States Treasury Department. Information on this matter was carried in the December bulletin. The schedule of prices printed in this bulletin, therefore, do not carry tax.

RESULTS OF THE 1954 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON: Alexandria 60-45 St. Mary's; Lapel 55-46 Markelville; Anderson 55-52 Elwood; Summitville 62-61 Frankton (o.t.); Alexandria 46-40 Pendleton; Anderson 51-35 Lapel; Alexandria 58-27 Summitville; Alexandria 65-51 Anderson. **Officials:** Homer Owens and John Hilligoss.

BEDFORD: Bedford 75-58 Williams; Orleans 66-53 Fayetteville; Paoli 60-58 Shawswick; Oolitic 74-55 Mitchell; Marshall Twp. 57-42 Huron; Heltonville 73-69 Tunnelton; Bedford 59-54 Orleans; Oolitic 63-54 Paoli; Heltonville 46-34 Marshall Twp.; Oolitic 56-53 Bedford (o.t.); Oolitic 86-48 Heltonville. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Lowell Willis and Odilo Berger.

BLOOMINGTON: Martinsville 58-55 Morgantown; Stinesville 66-53 Unionville; Smithville 49-34 University; Eminence 50-41 Monrovia; Ellettsville 72-47 Paragon; Mooresville 57-52 Bloomington; Martinsville 77-57 Stinesville; Smithville 63-51 Eminence; Ellettsville 77-42 Mooresville; Martinsville 54-52 Smithville; Martinsville 64-59 Ellettsville. **Officials:** John Thomas, Ed Straith-Miller and Ivan Sprinkle.

BRAZIL: Spencer 36-34 Coal City; Cory 51-42 Patricksburg; Brazil 73-61 Staunton; Clay City 76-74 Van Buren (double o.t.); Freedom 61-42 Coalmont; Gosport 50-44 Bowling Green; Spencer 55-38 Ashboro; Brazil 44-39 Cory; Clay City 45-44 Freedom (o.t.); Gosport

59-56 Spencer; Brazil 59-37 Clay City; Brazil 59-50 Gosport. **Officials:** Leonard Benedetto, Henry Pearcy, John Simon.

CLINTON: St. Bernice 83-49 Bellmore; Mecca 58-56 Tangier; Clinton 54-51 Cayuga; Rosedale 71-44 Greene Twp.; Montezuma 73-60 Bloomingdale; Rockville 63-47 Dana; Hillsdale 64-55 Bridgeton; Newport 68-61 Marshall; Mecca 50-39 St. Bernice; Clinton 45-40 Rosedale; Montezuma 58-49 Rockville; Newport 58-37 Hillsdale; Mecca 52-43 Clinton; Montezuma 56-54 Newport; Montezuma 67-57 Mecca. **Officials:** Charles Marshall, James Murphy, Bruce Swinford and Leo Ponto.

CONNERSVILLE: Alquina 86-42 Fairview; Brookville 65-49 Brownsville; Connersville 69-40 Springfield; Brookville 51-38 Alquina; Harrisburg 54-36 Harrison Twp.; Liberty 83-56 Whitewater; Harrisburg 72-53 Laurel; Connersville 53-44 Brookville; Harrisburg 42-30 Liberty; Connersville 67-46 Harrisburg. **Officials:** Charles Timmons, Everett Campbell and Earnest Baldwin.

COVINGTON: Perrysville 58-55 Hillsboro; Williamsport 82-40 Wallace; Covington 49-45 Kingman; Attica 50-40 Veedersburg; Pine Village 61-51 West Lebanon; Richland Twp. 66-56 Perrysville; Covington 61-47 Williamsport; Attica 42-39 Pine Village; Richland Twp. 63-47 Covington; Attica 70-62 Richland Twp. **Officials:** Roy Brann, Everett Boyer and Ed Kurtz.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: New Ross 60-45 Coal Creek Central; Linden 42-38 Waveland; Darlington 59-50 Bowers; New Ross 57-43 Linden; Ladoga 66-47 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 60-41 New Market; Ladoga 53-34 Alamo; New Ross 53-41 Darlington; Crawfordsville 59-49 Ladoga; New Ross 59-54 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Irvin Thrasher, John Park and Willard Ketner.

DALE: Tell City 47-40 Chrisney; Troy 62-24 Bristow; Luce Twp. 72-44 Oil Twp.; Rockport 17-11 St. Ferdinand; Dale 39-31 Cannelton; Tell City 50-40 Troy; Rockport 50-34 Luce Twp.; Dale 55-44 Tell City; Rockport 47-45 Dale. **Officials:** Malvern Redman, Harold Gourley.

DANVILLE: New Winchester 59-48 Plainfield; Danville 62-59 Stilesville; Lizton 60-58 Speedway; North Salem 55-48 Avon; Clayton 69-32 Pittsboro; Amo 54-49 Charlton; Brownsburg 36-32 New Winchester; Danville 44-43 Lizton; Clayton 58-56 North Salem; Brownsburg 47-42 Amo; Danville 53-48 Clayton; Danville 48-43 Brownsburg. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, John Evans and William Findling.

DECATUR: Decatur 66-50 Hartford Center; Monmouth 73-67 Decatur Catholic; Decatur 59-49 Geneva; Pleasant Mills 56-52 Berne; Adams Central 68-55 Jefferson; Monmouth 57-47 Decatur; Pleasant Mills 62-54 Adams Central; Monmouth 63-58 Pleasant Mills. **Officials:** Frank Carnes and Gene Davis.

EVANSVILLE: Central 70-55 Griffin; Poseyville 58-53 Cynthiana; Lincoln 55-40 Mt. Vernon; Reitz 82-46 Wadesville; New Harmony 58-54 Reitz Memorial; Bosse 70-60 Mater Dei; Central 66-34 Posey-

ville; Lincoln 34-32 Reitz; Bosse 51-49 New Harmony; Central 46-45 Lincoln; Central 70-60 Bosse. **Officials:** Norman Risley, S. T. Proffitt and Cyril Birge.

FORT WAYNE: North Side 49-35 Leo; Central Catholic 72-41 Woodburn; South Side 34-32 Harlan; Elmhurst 49-26 Lafayette Central; Concordia 61-53 New Haven; Arcola 59-52 Coesse; Central 70-40 Hoagland; Huntertown 72-53 Monroeville; North Side 80-57 Central Catholic; South Side 65-52 Elmhurst; Concordia 71-53 Arcola; Central 69-42 Huntertown; North Side 50-48 South Side; Concordia 53-48 Central; North Side 59-56 Concordia (o.t.). **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Wesley Oler, John Janzaruk and Harold Nelson.

FRANKFORT: Kirklin 67-38 Mulberry; Michigantown 78-40 Washington Twp.; Colfax 58-32 Sugar Creek; Rossville 77-66 Forest; Scircleville 47-46 Jackson Twp.; Frankfort 58-50 Kirklin; Michigantown 55-49 Colfax (o.t.); Rossville 57-53 Scircleville; Frankfort 70-61 Michigantown; Frankfort 62-44 Rossville. **Officials:** Oscar Samuels, John Tatum and Melvin Newlin.

FRANKLIN: Whiteland 45-31 Nineveh; Greenwood 47-37 Center Grove; Franklin 54-34 Nashville; Trafalgar 62-56 Union; Edinburg 49-47 Clark; Helmsburg 59-49 Van Buren; Whiteland 50-36 Greenwood; Franklin 65-41 Trafalgar; Edinburg 49-45 Helmsburg; Franklin 59-28 Whiteland; Franklin 47-36 Edinburg. **Officials:** G. W. Clapp, M. N. Delph and Don Dick.

GARRETT-AUBURN: Auburn 66-37 Pleasant Lake; Waterloo 63-47 Metz; Concord-Spencer 60-52 Ashley; Butler 69-50 Scott Center; Garrett 57-49 Salem Center; Hamilton 52-50 Orland; Churubusco 74-57 Angola; Auburn 49-45 Waterloo; Butler 70-67 Concord Spencer (o.t.); Garrett 57-51 Fremont; Churubusco 68-62 Hamilton; Auburn 69-49 Butler; Garrett 56-55 Churubusco; Auburn 42-41 Garrett. **Officials:** Raymond Trobaugh, Walter McFatridge, Charles Garber, Gerald Imel, Bill Garrett and Eldo Fewell.

GARY: Froebel 58-39 Wallace; Roosevelt 56-34 Horace Mann; Merrillville 70-53 Emerson; Tolleston 50-36 Edison; Roosevelt 52-47 Froebel; Tolleston 51-47 Merrillville; East Gary Edison 50-46 William A. Wirt; Hobart 47-43 Calumet Twp.; Roosevelt 52-44 Tolleston; Hobart 57-55 East Gary Edison; Roosevelt 72-52 Hobart. **Officials:** Gene Winks, Victor Griewank and Dean Geyer.

GREENCASTLE: Fillmore 64-45 Russellville; Greencastle 59-32 Belle Union; Cloverdale 69-65 Bainbridge; Reelsville 53-51 Roachdale; Fillmore 57-51 Greencastle; Cloverdale 51-49 Reelsville; Fillmore 69-57 Cloverdale. **Officials:** Paul Dazey and Bill Wood.

GREENFIELD: Fortville 72-52 Franklin Twp.; Wilkinson 54-44 Charlottesville; Eden 72-41 McCordsville; Greenfield 53-43 Maxwell; Mt. Comfort 56-29 New Palestine; Fortville 48-46 Wilkinson; Greenfield 50-48 Eden; Fortville 57-41 Mt. Comfort; Fortville 51-49 Greenfield. **Officials:** John Gwin and Joe Garoffolo.

GREENSBURG: Greensburg 81-41 Sandcreek; Sandusky 63-62 New Point; St. Paul 49-28 Jackson Twp.; Burney 49-46 North Vernon; Vernon 65-51 Clarksburg; Greensburg 63-37 Sandusky; Burney 55-52 St. Paul; Greensburg 58-45 Vernon; Greensburg 77-49 Burney. **Officials:** Leroy Heminger and Kenneth Blankenbaker.

HAMMOND: Hammond Morton 63-49 Dyer; Hammond Noll 62-50 Hammond Tech; Hammond Clark 84-79 Crown Point; Hammond Morton 59-55 Hammond Noll; Hammond High 65-54 Whiting; Griffith 65-45 Lowell; Washington East Chicago 74-57 Roosevelt East Chicago; Hammond High 47-45 Griffith; Hammond Clark 64-62 Hammond Morton; Hammond High 64-47 Washington East Chicago; Hammond High 73-62 Hammond Clark. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, H. F. McNaught and Charles Meade.

HARTFORD CITY: Montpelier 52-21 Gray; Bryant 78-50 Pennville; Portland 72-51 Poling; Hartford City 69-33 Roll; Dunkirk 71-33 Madison; Montpelier 51-44 Redkey; Portland 64-53 Bryant; Hartford City 60-49 Dunkirk; Portland 56-45 Montpelier; Hartford City 66-57 Portland. **Officials:** Morris Stevens, Toy Jones and Roy Kilby.

HUNTINGBURG: Winslow 86-42 Birdseye; Dubois 50-39 Ireland; Huntingburg 52-46 Holland; Jasper 49-44 Stendal; Otwell 60-54 Spurgeon; French Lick 36-33 West Baden; Winslow 59-46 Dubois; Huntingburg 57-47 Jasper; French Lick 50-31 Otwell; Winslow 56-48 Huntingburg; Winslow 67-53 French Lick. **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes, Roland Baker and Kermit Spurgeon.

HUNTINGTON: Bippus 63-35 Wayne Twp.; Huntington Twp. 59-48 Roanoke; Salamonie Twp. 57-50 Jefferson Twp. (Warren); Huntington 60-50 Andrews; Clear Creek 68-36 Union Twp.; Jefferson Center (Columbia City) 40-37 Markle; Lancaster Twp. 62-47 Rock Creek; Huntington Catholic 91-44 Bippus; Huntington Twp. 46-45 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 58-42 Clear Creek; Lancaster Twp. 75-63 Jefferson Center (Columbia City); Huntington Twp. 44-43 Huntington Catholic; Huntington 55-45 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington 68-46 Huntington Twp. **Officials:** Paul Hostetler, Gene Butts, Roscoe Hall and Walter Stebing.

INDIANAPOLIS: Lawrence Central 39-38 Southport; Crispus Attucks 86-54 Ben Davis; Broad Ripple 81-44 Deaf School; Sacred Heart 67-50 Beech Grove; Warren Central 49-47 Manual; Shortridge 63-54 Howe; Technical 63-28 Decatur Central; Washington 55-50 Cathedral; Crispus Attucks 64-32 Lawrence Central; Broad Ripple 55-54 Sacred Heart; Warren Central 58-51 Shortridge; Technical 61-56 Washington; Crispus Attucks 70-52 Broad Ripple; Technical 60-45 Warren Central; Crispus Attucks 53-46 Technical. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Jack Small, Roy Gardner and Don Lieberum.

JEFFERSONVILLE: New Washington 73-45 Hardinsburg; Silver Creek 37-29 Salem; Jeffersonville 90-48 Charlestown; Borden 61-41 Pekin; Henryville 63-61 Providence; Campbellsburg 48-45 New Washington; Jeffersonville 54-45 Silver Creek; Henryville 52-50 Borden

(o.t.); Jeffersonville 81-43 Campbellsburg; Jeffersonville 77-45 Henryville. **Officials:** James Patterson, Wray Holbrook and Robert Cherry.

KENDALLVILLE: Shippshewana 46-42 Cromwell; Brighton 57-43 Springfield Twp.; Avilla 79-75 Wawaka; Wolcottville 69-39 Topeka; Kendallville 73-41 Rome City; Howe Military 48-46 Wolf Lake; Ligonier 66-49 Lima; LaGrange 60-57 Albion; Shippshewana 51-44 Brighton; Avilla 71-43 Wolcottville; Howe Military 61-59 Kendallville; LaGrange 73-71 Ligonier (o.t.); Avilla 61-45 Shippshewana; LaGrange 60-36 Howe Military; LaGrange 60-49 Avilla. **Officials:** Everett Havens, Lloyd Bryan, Ray Nemeth and Thomas Demark.

KOKOMO: Camden 56-42 Cutler; Flora 87-29 Deer Creek; Eastern 112-21 Carrollton; Kokomo 51-50 Northwestern; Delphi 59-44 Burlington; Western 62-57 Camden; Flora 60-58 Eastern; Kokomo 83-41 Delphi; Flora 53-50 Western (o.t.); Kokomo 69-64 Flora (o.t.). **Officials:** Robert Dornte, Arthur Lloyd and Lawrence Gradeless.

LAFAYETTE: Shadeland 70-43 Romney; Klondike 51-47 West Lafayette; Stockwell 55-47 Battle Ground; Buck Creek 75-72 Clarks Hill; Lafayette 99-35 Wea; Dayton 48-42 Monitor; West Point 71-35 Jackson Twp.; Shadeland 61-56 Montmorenci; Klondike 45-43 Stockwell (double o.t.); Lafayette 96-54 Buck Creek; Dayton 43-40 West Point; Klondike 44-42 Shadeland; Lafayette 60-39 Dayton; Lafayette 69-39 Klondike. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, Robert Spay; Paul Grimes and Robert Sosbe.

LAWRENCEBURG: Lawrenceburg 51-33 Patriot; Aurora 57-40 Guilford; Vevay 53-40 Bright; Rising Sun 61-45 Moores Hill; Lawrenceburg 54-29 Dillsboro; Aurora 47-37 Vevay; Lawrenceburg 46-41 Rising Sun; Aurora 46-39 Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Dwain Laird.

LEBANON: Lebanon 58-48 Dover; Zionsville 78-57 Whitestown; Pike Twp. 53-52 Perry Central; Jackson Twp. 47-46 Thorntown; Lebanon 53-39 Pinnell; Pike Twp. 50-49 Zionsville (double o.t.); Lebanon 59-45 Jackson Twp.; Lebanon 55-42 Pike Twp. **Officials:** Clayton Smith and William Yohler.

LINTON: Bloomfield 63-37 Marco; Midland 55-47 Jasonville; Linton 67-52 Lyons; Solsberry 79-22 Scotland; Switz City 83-72 Worthington; Bloomfield 72-54 Midland; Linton 63-55 Solsberry; Switz City 65-56 Bloomfield; Linton 63-57 Switz City. **Officials:** Thomas Hoffman and Charles Fouty.

LOGANSPOUT: Lucerne 64-42 New Waverly; Logansport 83-30 Tipton Twp.; Galveston 50-45 Young America; Washington Twp. 73-48 Twelve Mile; Metea 51-50 Royal Center; Logansport 64-25 Lucerne; Washington Twp. 49-43 Galveston; Logansport 67-30 Metea; Logansport 88-48 Washington Twp. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler and Leonard Lupold.

LYNNVILLE: Selvin 54-39 Tennyson; Newburgh 70-28 Folsomville; Lynnville 44-37 Elberfeld; Chandler 55-36 Millersburg; Boonville

53-34 Selvin; Lynnville 63-49 Newburgh; Boonville 40-38 Chandler (o.t.); Lynnville 46-45 Boonville (o.t.). **Officials:** Robert Davidson and Vesper Moore.

MADISON: Central 35-34 Austin; Madison 88-59 Lexington; Scottsburg 98-59 Dupont; Hanover 54-50 Deputy; Paris Crossing 63-42 Saluda; Madison 55-45 Central; Scottsburg 64-53 Hanover; Madison 94-84 Paris Crossing; Scottsburg 50-48 Madison. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks and James Sanders.

MARION: Swayzee 64-43 Sweetser; Mississinewa 67-28 Van Buren; Marion 72-44 Jefferson Twp.; Fairmount 81-43 St. Paul; Mississinewa 50-29 Swayzee; Marion 61-46 Fairmount; Mississinewa 55-47 Marion. **Officials:** Don McBride and James Ridge.

MICHIGAN CITY: Westville 68-53 Stillwell; Clinton Twp. 48-38 Kingsbury; Union Twp. 60-50 LaCrosse; Rolling Prairie 68-63 LaPorte; St. Mary 62-33 Wanatah; Union Mills 50-39 Mill Creek; Michigan City 70-30 Hanna; Westville 49-38 Clinton Twp.; Union Twp. 52-47 Rolling Prairie; Union Mills 67-56 St. Mary; Michigan City 77-34 Westville; Union Mills 62-54 Union Twp.; Michigan City 71-49 Union Mills. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Merle Shively and Sam Massette.

MUNCIE: Daleville 64-53 Harrison Twp.; Gaston 64-63 Albany; Yorktown 67-61 Royerton; Center 64-57 Eaton; Burris 68-47 Selma; Central 89-38 Cowan; Daleville 66-61 DeSoto; Yorktown 60-42 Gaston; Burris 61-44 Center; Central 94-32 Daleville; Burris 61-43 Yorktown; Central 63-54 Burris. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, Clarence Brown, Dee Williams, R. Wayne Smith.

NAPPANEE: Baugo Twp. 52-39 Scott; Bristol 56-50 Wakarusa; Goshen 62-58 New Paris; Baugo Twp. 60-55 Bristol; Nappanee 75-66 Jefferson Twp.; Elkhart 63-53 Middlebury; Millersburg 73-70 Concord Twp.; Elkhart 48-47 Nappanee; Goshen 61-56 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 78-35 Millersburg; Elkhart 79-51 Goshen. **Officials:** John Sebastian, Stan Dubis and E. L. Aldrich.

NEW ALBANY: English 61-38 Leavenworth; Lanesville 57-48 Morgan Twp.; Laconia 61-37 Georgetown; Milltown 52-40 New Middleton; Elizabeth 65-58 Marengo; Corydon 59-39 Mt. St. Francis; New Albany 75-43 New Salisbury; Lanesville 55-54 English; Laconia 59-45 Milltown; Corydon 61-46 Elizabeth; New Albany 100-66 Lanesville; Laconia 54-49 Corydon; New Albany 87-56 Laconia. **Officials:** Frank Smith, Oran Hollandbeck and Noel Genth.

NEW CASTLE: Straughn 60-50 Knightstown (o.t.); New Castle 86-64 Sulphur Springs; Mooreland 76-64 Cadiz; Straughn 49-47 New Castle; Lewisville 50-41 Mt. Summit; Middletown 80-54 New Lisbon; Spiceland 67-47 Kennard; Middletown 75-41 Lewisville; Straughn 52-49 Mooreland; Middletown 73-48 Spiceland; Middletown 55-42 Straughn. **Officials:** Byron Arnold, Wayne Hammond and Robert Crouch.

OSSIAN: Ossian 59-53 Jackson; Bluffton 60-50 Union Center; Chester Center 60-58 Lancaster Central; Rockcreek 58-53 Liberty Center; Ossian 52-44 Petroleum; Bluffton 45-37 Chester Center; Ossian 60-54 Rockcreek (o.t.); Bluffton 40-33 Ossian. **Officials:** Burl Shook and Leon Hodson.

OTTERBEIN: Gilboa 61-41 Wadena; Ambia 48-33 Freeland Park; Fowler 55-38 Boswell; Pine Twp. 54-44 Earl Park; Otterbein 59-57 Oxford; Ambia 47-45 Gilboa; Fowler 42-35 Pine Twp.; Otterbein 46-38 Ambia; Fowler 69-39 Otterbein. **Officials:** Roderick Witt and David Albright.

OWENSVILLE: Ft. Branch 52-46 Owensville; Francisco 56-44 Hazleton; Oakland City 71-46 Mackey; Princeton 69-45 Haubstadt; Patoka 50-36 Mt. Olympus; Ft. Branch 47-43 Francisco; Princeton 52-44 Oakland City; Ft. Branch 57-45 Patoka; Ft. Branch 66-50 Princeton. **Officials:** Kenneth Merder, Tyrus Rice.

PERU: Bunker Hill 60-33 Gilead; Converse 50-37 Chili; Peru 68-40 Clay Twp.; Mexico 82-71 Macy; Deedsville 41-38 Butler Twp.; Converse-Jackson 34-32 Bunker Hill; Peru 75-40 Mexico; Converse-Jackson 56-33 Deedsville; Peru 41-37 Converse-Jackson. **Officials:** Marvin Todd and Everett Cass.

PLYMOUTH: San Pierre 53-41 Culver; Argos 29-21 Knox; Grovertown 58-55 West Twp.; LaPaz 59-56 San Pierre; Argos 79-46 Grovertown; North Judson 77-57 Tyner; Hamlet 58-51 Tippecanoe; Plymouth 54-52 Bourbon; North Judson 54-46 Bremen; Plymouth 56-47 Hamlet; LaPaz 46-43 Argos; North Judson 56-35 Plymouth; LaPaz 48-47 North Judson (o.t.). **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Richard Duffield and Burl McKenzie.

RENSSELAER: DeMotte 57-42 Wheatfield; Goodland 42-41 Fair Oaks; Morocco 43-37 Mt. Ayr; Brook 52-51 Rensselaer; Kentland 77-37 Remington; DeMotte 60-32 Kankakee Twp.; Goodland 46-39 Morocco; Kentland 61-53 Brook; DeMotte 60-49 Goodland; Kentland 57-45 DeMotte. **Officials:** E. S. Stuteville, Harley Collins and Anthony Lazar.

RICHMOND: Richmond 81-46 Whitewater; Cambridge City 64-44 Webster; Milton 41-31 Centerville; Hagerstown 48-45 Williamsburg; Fountain City 51-33 Boston; Economy 38-37 Greens Fork; Richmond 70-37 Cambridge City; Milton 60-48 Hagerstown; Fountain City 52-31 Economy; Milton 41-34 Richmond; Milton 55-43 Fountain City. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Eugene Glaze and Gil Smith.

RUSHVILLE: Orange 46-40 Arlington; New Salem 69-45 Manilla; Rushville 49-27 Milroy; Mays 50-46 Raleigh; Carthage 52-48 Morton Memorial; New Salem 48-37 Orange; Rushville 67-51 Mays; Carthage 45-42 New Salem; Rushville 54-53 Carthage. **Officials:** Noble Benbow and Herbert Brammell.

SEYMOUR: Freetown 59-43 Tampico; Medora 56-55 Crothersville (o.t.); Seymour 56-43 Vallonia; Clearspring 58-40 Cortland; Browns-

town 79-58 Hayden; Medora 83-43 Freetown; Seymour 78-60 Clearspring; Medora 64-52 Brownstown; Seymour 100-68 Medora. **Officials:** Robert Rose and James Lentz.

SHELBYVILLE: Waldron 67-45 Mt. Auburn; Moral Twp. 69-39 Flat Rock; Columbus 65-56 Boggstown; Hope 82-57 Clifford; Morristown 57-51 Fairland; Waldron 57-41 Shelbyville; Columbus 51-48 Moral Twp.; Morristown 57-48 Hope; Columbus 54-52 Waldron; Columbus 52-44 Morristown. **Officials:** Herbert Schwomeyer, John Holmes and Kenneth Smartz.

SHERIDAN: Noblesville 51-44 Sharpville; Fishers 49-44 Carmel; Westfield 68-54 Jackson Central; Fishers 83-63 Noblesville; Sheridan 69-55 Windfall; Jefferson Twp. 70-60 Prairie Twp.; Tipton 42-34 Walnut Grove; Sheridan 70-49 Jefferson Twp.; Fishers 58-56 Westfield; Sheridan 42-29 Tipton; Sheridan 52-46 Fishers. **Officials:** Charles Northam, Wilbur May and Glenn Lantz.

SOUTH BEND: Central 67-50 Washington-Clay; North Liberty 38-36 Walkerton (double o.t.); Adams 72-62 New Carlisle; Central 51-46 Riley; Adams 68-47 North Liberty; Madison Twp. 68-61 Lakeville; Mishawaka 80-51 Greene Twp.; St. Joseph 60-48 Washington; Mishawaka 81-55 Madison Twp.; Central 68-53 Adams; Mishawaka 59-49 St. Joseph; Central 75-60 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Robert Kramer and Don Polizotto.

SULLIVAN: Sullivan 57-47 Graysville; Hymera 64-54 Shelburn; Farmersburg 67-53 Gill Twp.; Dugger 43-39 Carlisle; Pleasantville 52-43 Fairbanks; Sullivan 64-39 Hymera; Farmersburg 62-59 Dugger; Sullivan 51-40 Pleasantville; Farmersburg 57-55 Sullivan (o.t.). **Officials:** Leland Terrell and Lester Cornwell.

TERRE HAUTE: Schulte 63-53 Fontanet; Garfield 81-58 Riley; Gerstmeyer 69-45 Pimento; Glenn 77-63 Blackhawk; Otter Creek 69-32 Prairie Creek; Laboratory 57-50 West Terre Haute; Wiley 58-48 Concannon; Honey Creek 50-36 Fayette; Garfield 64-46 Schulte; Gerstmeyer 102-66 Glenn; Laboratory 62-43 Otter Creek; Honey Creek 61-56 Wiley; Gerstmeyer 44-42 Garfield; Honey Creek 72-61 Laboratory; Gerstmeyer 86-52 Honey Creek. **Officials:** Clayton Nichols, Melbourne Pope, Paul Neal, James Boswell, Winfield Jacobs.

VALPARAISO: Wheeler 47-44 Chesterton; Liberty Twp. 61-46 Jackson Twp.; Boone Grove 77-60 Morgan Twp.; Hebron 50-33 Kouts; Valparaiso 47-40 Portage Twp.; Wheeler 51-38 Washington Twp.; Boone Grove 72-65 Liberty Twp.; Hebron 59-37 Valparaiso; Boone Grove 61-55 Wheeler; Hebron 62-45 Boone Grove. **Officials:** Norris Ward, Robert Brees, and Bill Larkin.

VERSAILLES: Sunman 51-45 Holton; Versailles 59-30 New Marion; Batesville 62-57 Napoleon; Milan 83-36 Cross Plains; Osgood 50-38 Sunman; Versailles 43-38 Batesville; Milan 44-32 Osgood; Milan 57-43 Versailles. **Officials:** John Williams and Cloyd Julian.

VINCENNES: Freelandville 72-48 Oaktown; Monroe City 60-50 Wheatland; Sandborn 63-48 Bruceville; Vincennes 80-51 Bicknell; Central Catholic 69-49 Decker Chapel; Fritchton 64-52 Decker; Freelandville 68-56 Monroe City; Vincennes 57-35 Sandborn; Central Catholic 56-49 Fritchton; Vincennes 78-46 Freelandville; Vincennes 63-58 Central Catholic. **Officials:** Joseph Hunter, Lloyd Whipple and Hugh Thrasher.

WABASH: North Manchester 71-37 Lagro; Somerset 44-42 Roann; Wabash 73-53 Noble Twp.; South Whitley 60-55 North Manchester; Wabash 70-35 Somerset; Urbana 53-45 Washington Center; LaFontaine 41-37 White's; Chester Twp. 73-55 Laketon; LaFontaine 48-34 Urbana; Wabash 75-71 South Whitley; LaFontaine 49-40 Chester Twp.; Wabash 52-50 LaFontaine. **Officials:** Loris Jacobs, Richard Swartz and Loes Lehman.

WARSAW: Columbia City 52-50 Silver Lake; Warsaw 67-56 North Webster; Atwood 60-55 Claypool; Milford 67-51 Syracuse; Sidney 62-55 Etna Green; Mentone 88-68 Larwill; Pierceton 55-54 Beaver Dam; Leesburg 61-54 Burket; Warsaw 74-63 Columbia City; Milford 60-47 Atwood; Mentone 67-58 Sidney; Pierceton 50-47 Leesburg; Warsaw 59-51 Milford; Mentone 78-68 Pierceton; Mentone 72-55 Warsaw. **Officials:** George Collyer, Phil Bail, John Burger and Myron Weldy.

WASHINGTON: Washington Catholic 78-46 Plainville; Alfordsville 52-35 Shoals; Loogootee 65-47 Elmore Twp.; Washington 61-42 Petersburg; Loogootee St. John's 63-47 Odon; Barr Twp. 72-26 Epsom; Alfordsville 56-55 Washington Catholic; Washington 73-54 Loogootee; Barr Twp. 69-49 Loogootee St. John's; Washington 72-38 Alfordsville; Washington 52-49 Barr Twp. **Officials:** William Yaggi, William Dixon and Wilfred Susott.

WINAMAC: Kewanna 52-48 Winamac (o.t.); Talma 57-56 Fulton; Richland Center 71-52 Star City; Grass Creek 44-43 Pulaski; Rochester 74-60 Akron; Medaryville 87-78 Monterey; Francesville 63-53 Aubbeenaubee Twp.; Kewanna 70-24 Talma; Richland Center 57-52 Grass Creek; Rochester 62-53 Medaryville; Kewanna 52-43 Francesville; Richland Center 57-56 Rochester; Kewanna 39-37 Richland Center. **Officials:** John Cover, Edward Burke and Andrew Hiduke.

WINCHESTER: Ridgeville 69-53 Jefferson; Union City 55-48 Spartanburg; Winchester 68-39 Saratoga; Union 67-48 Green Twp.; Parker 58-51 Farmland; Lynn 51-45 Wayne Twp.; McKinley 67-51 Stony Creek; Ridgeville 53-43 Jackson; Union City 71-51 Winchester; Union 53-45 Parker (o.t.); Lynn 43-41 McKinley; Union City 81-38 Ridgeville; Lynn 48-45 Union; Union City 40-38 Lynn. **Officials:** James Haywood, John DeMoss, Howard Plough and Karl Bly.

WOLCOTT: Monon 44-40 Burnettsville; Idaville 52-44 Buffalo; Wolcott 71-51 Monticello; Brookston 51-49 Reynolds; Monon 61-51 Chalmers; Wolcott 65-57 Idaville; Brookston 70-57 Monon; Wolcott 55-49 Brookston. **Officials:** Ward Mosbaugh and Robert Windsor.

RESULTS OF THE 1954 REGIONAL TOURNEYS

EVANSVILLE: Rockport 66-35 Lynnville; Central 67-64 Ft. Branch (o.t.); Central 70-57 Rockport. **Officials:** Leland Terrell, Leroy Heminger, Roland Baker and Paul Grimes.

FORT WAYNE: North Side 68-54 Monmouth; Auburn 60-53 LaGrange; North Side 65-56 Auburn. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Wilbur May, Charles Meade and James Haywood.

GREENCASTLE: Montezuma 55-52 Fillmore; New Ross 51-46 Attica; Montezuma 70-61 New Ross. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks, Morris Stevens, James Sanders and Wray Holbrook.

HAMMOND: Hammond High 59-53 Gary Roosevelt; Michigan City 58-56 Hebron; Hammond High 67-49 Michigan City. **Officials:** Robert Dornte, Jack Small, Don Lieberum and E. S. Stuteville.

HUNTINGBURG: Winslow 59-51 Vincennes; Washington 68-63 Farmersburg; Winslow 61-51 Washington. **Officials:** Herbert Schwomeyer, Frank Smith, Dee Williams and Kenneth Smarts.

INDIANAPOLIS: Alexandria 70-57 Danville; Crispus Attucks 54-44 Fortville; Crispus Attucks 64-48 Alexandria. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Frank Sanders, Charles Northam and James Patterson.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Seymour 71-65 Oolitic; Jeffersonville 65-46 New Albany; Jeffersonville 58-50 Seymour. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, William Dixon, Cyril Birge and Ivan Sprinkle.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 60-43 Peru; Sheridan 64-52 Wabash; Kokomo 45-44 Sheridan. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Roy Gardner, Dean Geyer and John Janzaruk.

LAFAYETTE: Fowler 52-50 Frankfort; Lafayette 55-52 Lebanon; Lafayette 71-43 Fowler. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, Roy Brann, Lowell Willis, George Collyer.

LOGANSPOUT: Logansport 87-47 Wolcott; Kentland 60-49 Kewanna; Logansport 72-47 Kentland. **Officials:** Wayne Hammond, Arthur Lloyd, Cloyd Julian and Oscar Samuels.

MARION: Mississinewa 64-49 Hartford City; Bluffton 38-27 Huntington; Mississinewa 54-36 Bluffton. **Officials:** Ed Straith-Miller, John Gwin, Paul Bateman and John Burger.

MARTINSVILLE: Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) 67-49 Brazil; Martinsville 67-59 Linton; Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) 71-62 Martinsville. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, Leon Hodson, Don McBride and Robert Rose.

MUNCIE: Muncie Central 61-38 Union City; Middletown 61-41 Milton; Muncie Central 57-52 Middletown. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Burl McKenzie, Don Polizotto and E. L. Aldrich.

RUSHVILLE: Milan 48-34 Rushville; Aurora 67-51 Connersville; Milan 46-38 Aurora. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Clayton Nichols, Irvin Thrasher and Ken Merder.

SHELBYVILLE: Columbus 72-67 Greensburg; Scottsburg 55-53 Franklin; Columbus 63-50 Scottsburg. **Officials:** S. T. Proffitt, John Williams, Eugene Glaze and Kermit Spurgeon.

SOUTH BEND: Elkhart 68-47 Mentone; Central (South Bend) 88-51 LaPaz; Elkhart 70-61 Central (South Bend). **Officials:** Lores Lehman, Maurice Criswell, Joe Mullins and H. F. McNaught.

RESULTS OF THE 1954 SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 49-46 Jeffersonville; Evansville Central 58-47 Winslow; Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 55-44 Evansville Central. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, Lowell Barnett, Lores Lehman, Joe Mullins, Charles Meade and Roy Gardner.

FORT WAYNE: Muncie Central 62-48 North Side; Mississinewa 66-55 Kokomo; Muncie Central 63-48 Mississinewa. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Don McBride, Stan Dubis, Eugene Sparks, Lawrence Leland and Herb Schwomeyer.

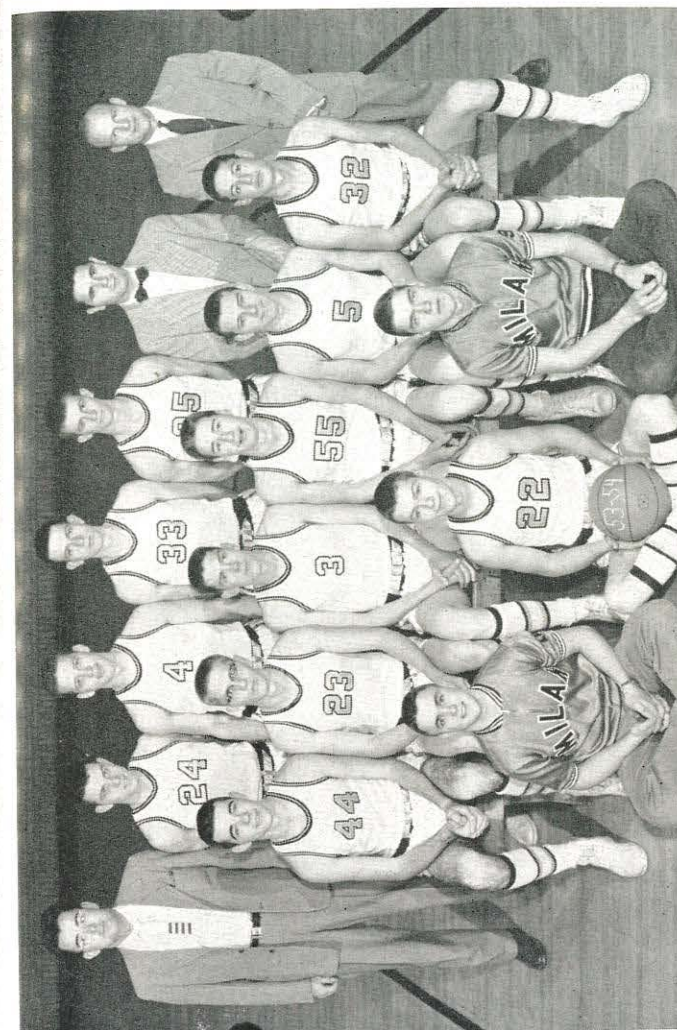
INDIANAPOLIS: Milan 44-34 Montezuma; Crispus Attucks 68-67 Columbus; Milan 65-52 Crispus Attucks. **Officials:** S. T. Proffitt, Lloyd Whipple, Victor Griewank, Robert Dornte, Don Polizotto and Cyril Birge.

LAFAYETTE: Elkhart 47-43 Jefferson (Lafayette); Hammond 58-46 Logansport; Elkhart 63-53 Hammond. **Officials:** Dee Williams, Wayne Hammond, John Hilligoss, Ed Straith-Miller, Marvin Todd and Charles Northam.

RESULTS OF THE 1954 STATE FINAL TOURNEY

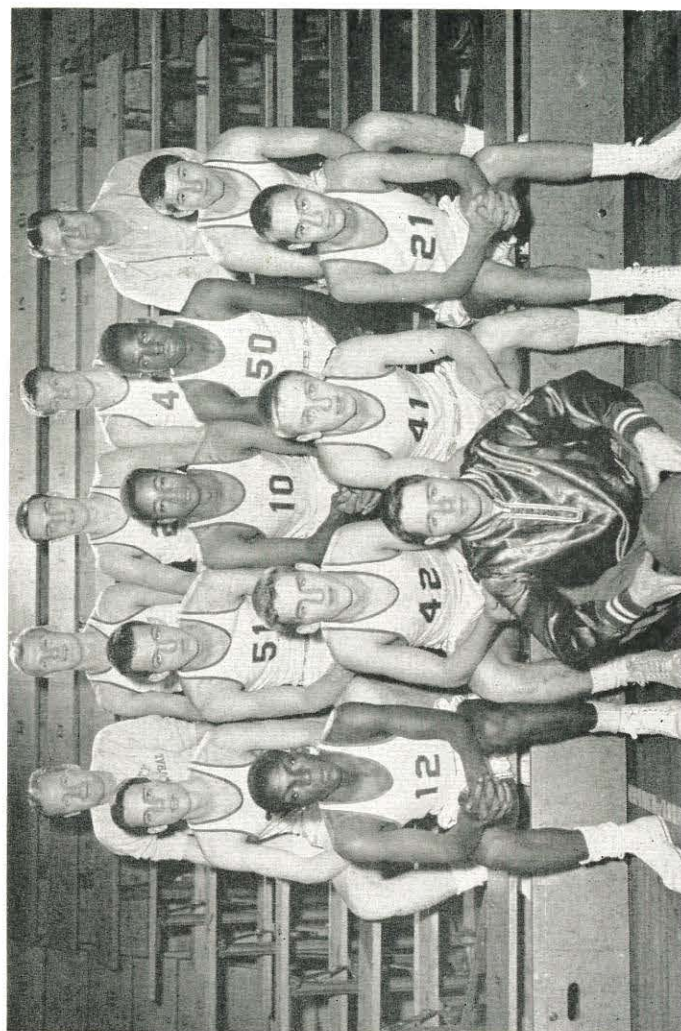
Muncie Central	.....59-50.....	Elkhart
Milan	.....60-48.....	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)
Milan	.....32-30.....	Muncie Central

Officials: S. T. Proffitt, Charles Meade, Lawrence Leland, Stan Dubis, Cyril Birge and Marvin Todd.



MILAN HIGH SCHOOL
State Basketball Champions

(Front, left to right) Fred Busching, manager; Roger Schroder and Oliver Jones, manager; (second row) Kenny Wendelman, Bob Wichmann, Ronnie Trutt, Glen Butte, Bob Engel and Rollin Cutter; (rear) Assistant Coach Clarence Kelly, Jr., Ray Craft, Bill Jordan, Gene White, Bob Plump, Principal, Cale Hudson and Coach Marvin Wood.



MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

State Basketball Runner-Up

(Front) Ralph Edminster, manager; (second row, left to right) Jimmie Barnes, Tom Curtis, Terre Broadwater, Leon Agullana; (third row) Phil Reisor, Benny Fellerhoff, Robert Crawford, John Casterlow, Eddie Collins; (fourth row) Coach Jay McCreary, Max Abrell, Gene Flowers, Jim Hinds, Assistant Coach Carl Adams.

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
*Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Central (Evansville)	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Jefferson (Lafayette)	1950
Central (Muncie)	60-58	Reitz (Evansville)	1951
Central (Muncie)	68-49	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Central (South Bend)	42-41	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	1953
Milan	32-30	Central (Muncie)	1954

* 1911 Tourney not sponsored by I.H.S.A.A.

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....
c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....
e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

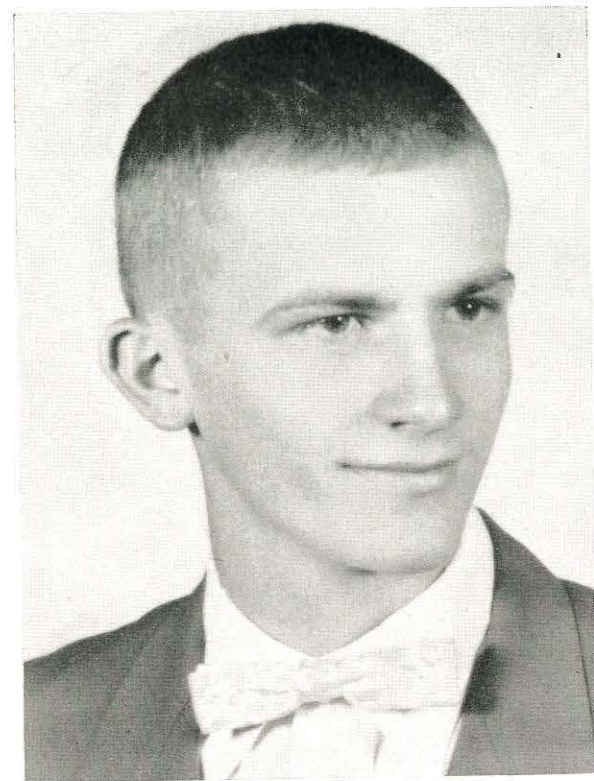
3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.



BOBBY PLUMP
Milan High School
Arthur L. Trester Award Winner

The following boys have received the award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lyboul	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFtridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lee Hamilton	Central (Evansville)	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Attucks (Indpls.)	1951
Joe Sexson	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Harley Andrews	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954

1954 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Total Session Attendance
Anderson	4	4458	17832
Bedford	6	1882	19510
Bloomington	6	2418	20142
Brazil	6	233	8089
Clinton	7	500	10272
Connersville	6	4674	9410
Covington	5	2116	12307
Crawfordsville	6	5526	11488
Dale	5	2105	11349
Danville	6	1901	11406
Decatur	5	5975	9975
Evansville	6	4232	25392
Ft. Wayne	7	7508	61528
Frankfort	5	3030	15150
Franklin	6	2033	12198
Garrett-Auburn	8	3358 + 1890 (5248)	14143
Gary	6	3487	24844
Greencastle	4	1246	8929
Greenfield	5	1900	10225
Greensburg	5	732	8719
Hammond	6	15098	30388
Hartford City	5	2968	14840
Huntingburg	6	5674	35639
Huntington	7	3192	25073
Indianapolis	7	14477	102342
Jeffersonville	5	4240	24819
Kendallville	7	1738	12166
Kokomo	5	5876	31851
Lafayette	7	1748	19535
Lawrenceburg	4	1506	6024
Lebanon	4	2092	8368
Linton	5	700	7281
Logansport	5	1721	13592
Lynnville	4	1544	6444
Madison	5	2017	11639
Marion	4	5752	24006
Michigan City	6	3322	21041
Muncie	6	7250	43500
Nappanee	6	4800	9600
New Albany	6	2628	18133
New Castle	6	4986	9978
Ossian	4	2559	10236
Otterbein	5	962	5249
Owensville	5	2856	12542
Peru	5	2547	15262
Plymouth	6	5830	12673
Rensselaer	5	1946	14013
Richmond	6	4356	26136
Rushville	5	4085	6224
Seymour	5	2665	16253
Shelbyville	5	3298	16490
Sheridan	6	5397	10995
South Bend	6	10188	20376
Sullivan	5	341	7746

SECTIONAL CENTERS

	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Terre Haute.....	7	1190	7577	15907
Valparaiso.....	5	734	4642	8312
Versailles.....	4	2054	69	8285
Vincennes.....	6	1376	10597	18853
Wabash.....	6	5058	447	10563
Warsaw.....	7	2108	1130	15886
Washington.....	6	1453	7609	16327
Winamac.....	6	1339	.....	8034
Winchester.....	7	2715	.....	19005
Wolcott.....	4	867	5153	8621
Totals.....	356	219957	142569	1103155

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville.....	4307	.....	8614
Ft. Wayne.....	6586	1933	15105
Greencastle.....	2647	.....	5294
Hammond.....	5104	23	10231
Huntingburg.....	5516	642	11674
Indianapolis.....	7417	1730	16564
Jeffersonville.....	5668	.....	11336
Kokomo.....	7139	49	14327
Lafayette.....	6274	699	13247
Logansport.....	4157	.....	8314
Marion.....	6381	.....	12762
Martinsville.....	4229	478	8936
Muncie.....	7354	.....	14708
Rushville.....	3297	.....	6594
Shelbyville.....	3395	.....	6790
South Bend.....	3488	.....	6976
Totals.....	82959	5554	171472

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Bloomington.....	8927	.....	17854
Ft. Wayne.....	9195	.....	18390
Indianapolis.....	12127	2040	26294
Lafayette.....	9267	.....	18534
Totals.....	39516	2040	81072

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis.....	14160	.....	28320
Total All Sessions.....	14160	.....	28320

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Sectional	Regional	Semi-final	Finals	Totals
Total Paid Attendance	219,957	82,959	39,516	14,160	356,592
Season	142,569	5,554	2,040	.....	150,163
Session .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total All Sessions	1,103,155	171,472	81,072	28,320	1,384,019

1954 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS,
SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS, 1954

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Parti- cipating Schools	Tourney Center Con- tract Agm't	ihSAA 1% Share
9	Anderson.....	\$ 7,578.60	\$ 1,860.42	\$ 5,413.50	\$ 250.00	\$ 54.68
12	Bedford.....	9,635.80	1,941.76	7,369.60	250.00	74.44
12	Bloomington.....	9,425.40	2,931.52	6,181.44	250.00	62.44
13	Brazil.....	4,597.15	1,495.68	2,822.96	250.00	28.51
16	Clinton.....	5,313.20	2,126.96	2,906.88	250.00	29.36
11	Connersville.....	4,129.00	2,160.35	1,701.46	250.00	17.19
11	Covington.....	5,479.80	1,620.79	3,572.92	250.00	36.09
11	Crawfordsville.....	5,094.20	1,385.13	3,424.48	250.00	34.59
10	Dale.....	4,914.90	1,038.64	3,590.00	250.00	36.26
13	Danville.....	4,752.50	1,583.56	2,889.75	250.00	29.19
9	Decatur.....	4,385.00	810.34	3,291.41	250.00	33.25
12	Evansville.....	10,580.00	2,347.60	7,902.58	250.00	79.82
16	Ft. Wayne.....	24,479.60	5,119.41	18,919.09	250.00	191.10
11	Frankfort.....	6,363.00	1,819.61	4,250.46	250.00	42.93
12	Franklin.....	5,082.50	2,149.39	2,656.28	250.00	26.83
15	Garrett*-Auburn.....	6,093.00	1,750.95	4,051.13	250.00	40.92
12	Gary.....	11,070.70	3,848.43	6,902.55	250.00	69.72
8	Greencastle.....	4,485.00	1,085.51	3,118.00	250.00	31.49
10	Greenfield.....	4,425.00	1,429.18	2,718.36	250.00	27.46
10	Greensburg.....	4,572.60	1,566.52	2,728.52	250.00	27.56
12	Hammond.....	13,200.00	2,996.83	9,851.14	250.00	102.03
11	Hartford City.....	6,232.80	2,266.77	3,678.87	250.00	37.16
12	Huntingburg.....	15,142.00	2,807.04	11,964.11	250.00	120.85
15	Huntington.....	9,616.80	3,021.04	6,282.30	250.00	63.46
16	Indianapolis.....	36,794.30	8,294.65	27,930.36	250.00	319.29
11	Jeffersonville.....	11,076.00	1,945.67	8,791.53	250.00	88.80
16	Kendallville.....	4,345.00	1,893.95	2,179.04	250.00	22.01
11	Kokomo.....	13,822.20	3,560.48	9,911.61	250.00	100.11
15	Lafayette.....	8,749.40	2,385.25	6,053.00	250.00	61.15
9	Lawrenceburg.....	2,560.20	688.20	1,605.78	250.00	16.22
9	Lebanon.....	3,556.40	1,009.13	2,274.30	250.00	22.97
10	Linton.....	3,738.60	1,505.16	1,963.60	250.00	19.84
10	Logansport.....	6,606.30	1,467.32	4,840.09	250.00	48.89
9	Lynnville.....	2,785.60	985.48	1,534.62	250.00	15.50
10	Madison.....	5,168.10	1,294.37	3,587.49	250.00	36.24
8	Marion.....	10,377.20	1,740.82	8,302.52	250.00	83.86
14	Michigan City.....	8,970.40	2,544.55	6,114.09	250.00	61.76
13	Muncie.....	18,125.00	3,683.20	14,049.88	250.00	141.92
12	Nappanee.....	4,160.00	1,793.75	2,095.00	250.00	21.60
14	New Albany.....	7,989.00	2,817.08	4,872.70	250.00	49.22
12	New Castle.....	4,325.20	1,799.02	2,253.42	250.00	22.76
9	Ossian.....	4,350.30	1,099.84	2,970.46	250.00	30.00
10	Otterbein.....	2,265.60	981.03	1,024.22	250.00	10.35
10	Owensville.....	5,404.80	1,632.30	3,487.27	250.00	35.23
10	Peru.....	6,864.90	1,399.49	5,163.26	250.00	52.15
14	Plymouth.....	5,677.00	1,416.78	3,970.12	250.00	40.10
11	Rensselaer.....	6,656.40	2,365.80	3,993.54	250.00	47.06
12	Richmond.....	10,890.00	2,909.10	7,653.59	250.00	77.31
10	Rushville.....	5,450.20	1,552.91	3,610.82	250.00	36.47
10	Seymour.....	7,353.30	1,519.33	5,528.13	250.00	55.84
11	Shelbyville.....	6,925.80	1,895.72	4,732.28	250.00	47.80
12	Sheridan.....	4,816.00	1,337.93	3,195.79	250.00	32.28
13	South Bend.....	8,829.60	2,296.81	6,219.81	250.00	62.98
10	Sullivan.....	4,340.70	1,524.87	2,540.18	250.00	25.65

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Parti- cipating Schools	Tourney Center Con- tract Agm't	IHSAA 1% Share
16	Terre Haute.....	\$ 7,521.20	\$ 1,252.25	\$ 5,958.76	\$ 250.00	\$ 60.19
11	Valparaiso.....	4,326.60	1,723.34	2,329.73	250.00	23.53
9	Versailles.....	3,533.20	1,095.74	2,165.58	250.00	21.88
12	Vincennes.....	9,798.20	2,537.29	6,940.80	250.00	70.11
13	Wabash.....	4,719.20	1,673.77	2,763.98	250.00	31.45
16	Warsaw.....	5,948.00	2,463.40	3,202.25	250.00	32.35
12	Washington.....	8,197.90	2,279.35	5,611.86	250.00	56.69
14	Winamac.....	3,347.50	1,888.12	1,197.29	250.00	12.09
15	Winchester.....	6,787.50	2,966.65	3,535.14	250.00	35.71
9	Wolcott.....	4,565.70	892.98	3,388.49	250.00	34.23
Totals.....		\$478,367.05	\$131,276.31	\$327,730.26	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,360.92

REGIONALS

Evansville.....	\$ 6,891.20	\$ 849.10	\$ 2,846.05	\$ 350.00	\$ 2,846.05
Fort Wayne.....	12,470.60	2,261.36	4,929.62	350.00	4,929.62
Greencastle.....	4,235.20	739.86	1,572.67	350.00	1,572.67
Hammond.....	8,189.40	1,281.00	3,279.20	350.00	3,279.20
Huntingburg.....	9,467.60	1,204.11	3,956.74	350.00	3,956.75
Indianapolis.....	21,547.20	2,866.87	8,626.49	350.00	9,703.84
Jeffersonville.....	9,068.80	908.19	3,905.30	350.00	3,905.31
Kokomo.....	11,471.60	1,284.96	4,918.32	350.00	4,918.32
Lafayette.....	10,737.40	2,540.99	3,923.20	350.00	3,923.21
Logansport.....	6,651.20	639.89	2,830.66	350.00	2,830.65
Marion.....	10,209.60	1,067.32	4,396.14	350.00	4,396.14
Martinsville.....	7,244.40	886.39	3,004.00	350.00	3,004.01
Muncie.....	11,766.40	1,325.10	5,045.65	350.00	5,045.65
Rushville.....	5,279.20	941.84	1,993.68	350.00	1,993.68
Shelbyville.....	5,432.00	902.25	2,089.87	350.00	2,089.88
South Bend.....	5,580.80	714.20	2,258.30	350.00	2,258.30
Totals.....	\$146,242.60	\$ 20,413.43	\$ 59,575.89	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 60,653.28

SEMI-FINALS

Bloomington.....	\$ 17,854.00	\$ 4,598.06	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 446.35	\$ 11,409.59
Fort Wayne.....	18,390.00	3,289.63	1,400.00	459.75	13,240.62
Indianapolis.....	28,854.00	5,110.68	1,400.00	721.55	21,621.97
Lafayette.....	18,534.00	3,778.95	1,400.00	463.55	12,891.50
Totals.....	\$ 83,632.00	\$ 16,777.32	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 2,091.00	\$ 59,163.68

STATE FINAL

Indianapolis.....	\$ 43,061.43	\$ 7,854.58	\$ 3,467.12		\$ 31,739.73
Grand Total.....	\$751,303.08	\$176,321.64	\$396,373.27	\$23,691.00	\$154,917.61

* Additional Gym rental paid by center school after fifth balance.

DETAILED FINANCIAL REPORT OF FINAL STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts

14,160 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,480.00
Sale of Programs	581.43

Total Receipts \$43,061.43

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 1,000.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	600.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	267.12
Officials (Abstract B)	300.00
Help (Abstract C)	1,246.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	1,558.58
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00

Total Expenditures 11,321.70

Net \$31,739.73

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
Elkhart	\$ 250.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00	\$108.00	\$ 908.00
Milan	250.00	150.00	400.00	58.32	858.32
Muncie Central	250.00	150.00	400.00	43.20	843.20
Terre Haute					
Gerstmeyer	250.00	150.00	400.00	57.60	857.60
Totals	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$267.12	\$3,467.12

Abstract B (Officials)

Cyril Birge	\$ 50.00
Stan Dubis	50.00
Lawrence Leland	50.00
Charles Meade	50.00
S. T. Proffitt	50.00
Marvin Todd	50.00

Total \$300.00

Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office	\$1,246.00
--	------------

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman (Expenses)	\$ 62.19
Central Publishing Co. (Programs, Parking Stickers, etc.)	538.50
Indianapolis Engraving (Programs)	217.14
American Ticket Corp. (Tickets)	207.35
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	513.55
Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	19.85

Total \$1,558.58

Abstract E (Rent)

Butler University \$4,750.00

1954 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$478,367.05	\$131,276.31	\$327,730.26	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,360.48
Regional	146,242.60	20,413.43	59,575.89	5,600.00	60,653.28
Semi-Finals	\$3,632.00	16,777.32	5,600.00	2,091.00	59,163.68
Finals	43,061.43	7,854.58	3,467.12	.....	31,739.73
Totals	\$751,303.08	\$176,321.64	\$396,373.27	\$23,691.00	\$154,917.17

TRACK AND FIELD

After a lapse of one year, Roosevelt (Gary) came back to win its third state track championship in four years by placing second in the mile, third in the mile relay and first in the half-mile relay for a total of 20 points.

Elkhart with 16 points was second, Richmond third, with a total of 13 points, Riley (South Bend) had 12½ points and North Side (Ft. Wayne) came in fifth with 10½ points.

One state and national record was broken during the afternoon when Max Truex of Warsaw won the mile in 4:20.4 beating the state mark of 4:22.3. Previous time of national record was 4:21.0. Truex led all the way after the first quarter and finished a good fifty yards ahead of the second place finisher.

Ronald Huffer of New Haven was a two-time winner with a 10.1 in the hundred and 22.0 in the 220.

Lynn Miller of Lafayette and Fred Seward, Bloomington, two former high school athletes who won events in the first IHSAA meet of 1904 were present and introduced to the crowd.

The number of schools and contestants entering the Sectionals this year did not quite equal the record field of 1953 when 318 schools and 3,922 contestants took part. This year 311 schools entered 3,903 athletes. Three sectional meets were held on Friday night with good attendance reported. All Regional meets were held on Friday for the first time.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 7 or 8

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1954 Bulletin.)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON
(University)
Otto Hughes, Prin.

Bartholomew
Brown
Davies
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen

ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.

Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben

EVANSVILLE
(Bosse)
David Dudley, Prin.

Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick

FORT WAYNE
(North Side)
O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.
Adams
Allen
DeKalb

FRANKFORT
Howard L. Crouse,
Prin.
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton

Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White

GARY
J. E. Gilroy, Ch.

Lake
(Gary schools, Cal-
umet Twp. schools,
Hobart Twp.
schools)
Porter
(High schools lo-
cated north of U.S.
Road 30, except
Valparaiso)

HAMMOND
C. S. Lyle, Director

Lake (Schools
not assigned
to Gary)
Porter (High
schools located
south of U. S.
Road 30, includ-
ing Valparaiso)

HUNTINGTON
Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.

Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.

Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion
(High schools lo-
cated north of U.S.
Road 40 and Wash-
ington St.)

INDIANAPOLIS
(Washington)
W. S. Barnhart, Prin.

Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion
(High schools lo-
cated south of U.S.
Road 40 and Wash-
ington St.)

KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.

Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton

MISHAWAKA
R. R. Myers, Prin.

LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke

MUNCIE
(Burris)
M. C. Howd, Prin.

Blackford
Delaware
Henry
Jay
Madison
Randolph

NEW ALBANY
Austin A. Cole,
Prin.

Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington

RICHMOND
Donald C. Manlove,
Prin.
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Ohio
Ripley

Rush
Union
Wayne

TERRE HAUTE
(Wiley)
U. R. Rutherford,
Prin.
Clay

Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Satur-
day afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify
all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by
Tuesday, May 4, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The
Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the
list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the
track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than
forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the As-
sociation, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dress-
ing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must
be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for
each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by
the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of
the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries
positively will close Thursday, April 29, at 4:00 p.m. This means that
they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every
detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the
Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications
have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present
Bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the
competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each ex-
change of the baton except in those Sectionals where special ar-
rangements have been made and part or all of the track has been
marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards, using
eight hurdles.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials	Finals
120 Yard High Hurdles	120 Yard High Hurdles
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdles	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
Field Events	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdles
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, April 29, 1954, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races), may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally

among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

SIXTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 14

Trials 2:30 P.M. — Finals 3:30 P.M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON	FT. WAYNE	INDIANAPOLIS	EAST CHICAGO
(University)	(North Side)	(Technical)	(John Patrick, Director)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)	(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)	(H. H. Anderson, Prin.)	Frankfort
Bloomington	Elkhart	Indianapolis—Tech.	Gary
Evansville	Ft. Wayne	Indianapolis—Wash.	Hammond
New Albany	Huntington	Muncie	Mishawaka
Terre Haute	Kokomo	Richmond	

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Entertainment—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.25 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A Contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

In both relays the start shall be staggered. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated spot before being allowed to cut for the pole position. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half-mile relay after the first exchange.

The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards using eight hurdles spaced 20 yards apart.

Order of Events. (See Sectional.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Fifty-first Annual

Saturday, May 22

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for school traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the 1953 Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional.)

Order of Events—(See Sectional.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (D.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1954

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Curtis (Martinsville); 2, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 3, Charles Murray (Washington); 4, Robert Frazier (Columbus). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 2, Robert Frazier (Columbus); 3, Melvin Rose (Linton); 4, Phil Mercer (Lyons). Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Kline (Linton); 2, Tom Mobley (Bloomington); 3, Allen Smith (Columbus). Time—53.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Sam Kaiser (French Lick); 2, William Campbell (Shawswick); 3, Howard English (University); 4, Robert Ellis (Bloomington). Time—2:06.9.

Mile Run—1, Naverns Wille (Columbus); 2, Marshall Goss (Martinsville); 3, John Taylor (Bloomington); 4, Hugh Enicks (Lyons). Time—4:37.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 2, John McMahan (Columbus); 3, Charles Parrott (Bloomington); 4, Bill Williamson (Bloomington). Time—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 2, Charles Parrott (Bloomington); 3, Robert Whitlow (Bloomington); 4, John McMahan (Columbus). Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members—Donald Kinney, Eddie Madding, Tom Mobley, John Taylor, James Wilkerson, Bill Williamson. Time—3:41.5.

2, Linton. Team Members—Richard Baker, Denny Carrell, Melvin Kline, Bill Powell, Bill Rodenbeck, Melvin Rose.

Half Mile Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members—Robert Frazier, Harry Horn, Max Perry, Allen Smith, Tom Spurgeon, Robert Weldy. Time—1:37.2.

2, Martinsville. Team Members—Norman Bates, George Bowers, Mike Curtis, Loren Pottorff, Robert Sheeks, Vance Walker.

Running High Jump—1, Bill Williamson (Bloomington); 2, Larry Isom (University); 3, Tie, John Hundley (Columbus), Won toss; Tom Utterback (Linton) Won toss; Ronald Pate (Bloomington); Richard Miller (Columbus); Kenneth Gray (Washington). Height—6 ft. 2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Mike Curtis (Martinsville); 2, Charles Murray (Washington); 3, Robert Baldwin (Mooresville); 4, Kenneth Reynolds (Shawswick). Distance—21 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, Charles Rutledge (Mooresville); 2, Tie, Stanford Winger (Washington); Jack Dalton (Shawswick); James Major (Martinsville); Kenneth Gray (Washington) Lost Toss. Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Robert Whitlow (Bloomington); 2, Hollace Chastain (Mitchell); 3, Bill Rodenbeck (Linton); 4, John Wise (Washington). Distance—50 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Bloomington, 46% Points.

Individual Point Winner—Mike Curtis, 11½ Points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, George Pratt (Goshen); 2, Donald Barber (Elkhart); 3, Bill Harris (LaGrange); 4, Richard Wright (Nappanee). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, George Pratt (Goshen); 2, Donald Barber (Elkhart); 3, Ray Grocock (Avilla); 4, Lynn Smalley (Goshen). Time—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart); 2, Billy Robinson (Elkhart); 3, Paul Hinckley (Goshen). Time—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Erich Barnes (Elkhart); 2, Richard Snyder (Fremont); 3, Dennis Tepe (Elkhart); 4, Arthur Targart (Ligonier). Time—2:00.4.

Mile Run—1, Arthur Targart (Ligonier); 2, Robert Minichillo (Elkhart); 3, Bill Pieratt (LaGrange); 4, Jesse Berger (Nappanee). **Time**—4:42.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Cotner (Kendallville); 2, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart); 3, Dean Gorsuch (Goshen); 4, Jim Woodhams (Nappanee). **Time**—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Cotner (Kendallville); 2, Robert Kelly (Elkhart); 3, Dean Gage (LaGrange); 4, Dean Gorsuch (Goshen). **Time**—20.6.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Doyne Glassburn, Ray Ball, Billy Robinson, Erich Barnes, Robert Minichillo, Neal Sawyer. **Time**—3:30.5.

2, Fremont. Team Members—Richard Smith, David Foster, Richard Snyder, Bruce Foster, Rex Ehrhart, Edward Seivits.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Robert Kelly, William Miller, Jack Snaveley, Donald Barber, Joe Jackson, Jerry Stow. **Time**—1:35.1.

2, Goshen. Team Members—Lynn Smalley, Paul Hinckley, Dean Gorsuch, George Pratt, David Pringle, David Plaut.

Running High Jump—1, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 2, John Dove (Fremont); 3, Tie, Gail Brauchla (Angola) Toss; Gladden Schrock (Middlebury). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 2, Gladden Shrock (Middlebury); 3, Kenneth Schleichter (Howe Military) Toss; Bruce Foster (Fremont). **Distance**—21 ft. 2¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Stow (Elkhart); 2, Tie, Ronald Fields (Nappanee) Toss; John Moses (Kendallville) Toss; Fritz Shank (Elkhart). **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, William Martin (Elkhart); 2, Harold Fulford (Wawaka); 3, Donald Auer (Goshen); 4, James Waltz (Goshen). **Distance** 45 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 70 1/7 Points.

Individual Point Winner—George Pratt, 11½ Points.

EVANSVILLE (Bosse)

David Dudley, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Lowell Beasley (Oakland City); 2, Curtis Smith (Lincoln); 3, Harold Phelps (Central); Milton Taylor (Lincoln). **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Smith (Lincoln); 2, Herb Wilhite (Reitz); 3, Tie, Lonnie Lackey (Central) Toss; Ronnie Bailey (Oakland City). **Time**—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Gary Gerling (Bosse); 2, Harold Malicoat (Central); Dan Dormeier (Central). **Time**—54.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 2, Jim Pirtle (Reitz); 3, Don Pellow (Bosse); 4, Bob Pate (Bosse). **Time**—2:03.5.

Mile Run—1, Bill Weisheit (Jasper); 2, Larry Higgins (Reitz); 3, Ken Knabel (Troy); 4, Bill King (Reitz). **Time**—4:37.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Harvard Spencer (Lincoln); 3, Ed Humphrey (Bosse); 4, Dennis Ackerman (Jasper). **Time**—14.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln); 3, Ed Humphrey (Bosse); 4, Dennis Ackerman (Jasper). **Time**—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Bob Latham, Don Parish, Ronnie Brown, Dan Dormeier, Harold Malicoat, Larry Riley. **Time**—3:38.3.

2, Bosse. Team Members—Elmo Holder, Dick Albin, Ed Humphrey, Gary Gerling, Larry Fisher, Don Pellow.

Half Mile Relay—1, Reitz. Team Members—Don Siscel, Herb Wilhite, Albert Appel, Robert Fawcett, David Gary, William Loos. **Time**—1:36.3.

2, Mt. Vernon. Team Members—Bill Higgins, Bob Martin, Larry Deig, Don Foster, Arby Mason, Gary Stewart.

Running High Jump—1, Mike Bentzen (Reitz); 2, Tie, Ed Wills (Lincoln) Toss; Fleming Black (Lincoln) Toss; Jerry Taylor (Petersburg). **Height** 5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln); 2, Richard Thompson (Central); 3, Fleming Black (Lincoln); 4, Russ Kuhn (Reitz). **Distance** 21 ft. ½ in.

Pole Vault—1, David Gard (Reitz); 2, Tie, David Stuteville (Bosse); William Zinn (Reitz); 4, Marvin Gross (Petersburg). **Height** 11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Charles Weaver (Troy); 2, Larry Wagner (Memorial); 3, Robert Kroeger (Boonville); 4, Tie, Jerry Peckenpaugh (Reitz) Won Toss; Ralph Lockhart (Boonville). **Distance** 44 ft.

Winning School—Evansville F. J. Reitz, 36 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Foster (Mt. Vernon), 11½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Huffer (New Haven); 2, Bill Miniatt (Huntertown); 3, Joe Bouey (Central); 4, Larry Sparks (Central). **Time**—9.8.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Huffer (New Haven); 2, Larry Sparks (Central); 3, Bill Miniatt (Huntertown); 4, Joe Bouey (Central). Time—21.9.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Leonard Snyder (North Side); 2, Tom Pinder (South Side); 3, Keith Piper (New Haven). Time—51.0.
- Half Mile Run—1, Charles Snyder (North Side); 2, Keith Warner (South Side); 3, Robert Wright (South Side); 4, Dave Bandt (North Side). Time—2:00.8.
- Mile Run—1, Dave Bandt (North Side); 2, Robert Curts (Central); 3, Larry Dove (Huntertown); 4, Bruce Bloom (South Side). Time—4:46.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side); 2, James Kendrick (Central); 3, Roger Anderson (South Side); 4, James Espich (South Side). Time—15.3.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side); 2, Don Johnson (South Side); 3, Norman Miner (South Side); 4, Ron Trowbridge (North Side). Time—20.1.
- Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Peter Lundell, Jack Mossburg, Robert Powell, Charles Snyder, Leonard Snyder, George Taylor. Time—3:31.9.
2, Central. Team Members—Bob Curts, James Gold, Joe Greene, Fred Meeke, Leon Venable, Jack Wims.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Joe Bouey, Cornelius Hill, Tom Jones, James Kendrick, Larry Sparks, Eugene Mathews. Time—1:33.8.
2, South Side. Team Members—1, Dick Brantingham, Bill Chavis, Dave Grieser, Don Johnson, Norman Miner, Tom Pinder.
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Lyons (North Side); 2, Robert Wilson (Elmhurst); 3, Brad Webb (Auburn); 4, Robert Schisler (Geneva). Height—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bill Chavis (South Side); 2, George Taylor (North Side); 3, Joe Greene (Central); 4, Harry Myers (Monmouth). Distance—21 ft. 0 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, Gary Scott (Auburn) Toss; Joe Malott (New Haven) Toss; Charles Lyons (North Side); 4, Harry Myers (Monmouth). Height—10 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put—1, Wilbur Davis (Central); 2, Larry Stolte (North Side); 3, Brad Webb (Auburn); 4, Don Johnson (South Side). Distance—49 ft. 1½ in.
- Winning School—North Side, 59½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ronald Huffer (New Haven) 11½ Points.

FRANKFORT

Howard L. Crouse, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 2, Gary Mau (Rensselaer); 3, Bob Johnson (Lafayette); 4, Tom Morgan (Boswell). Time—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Blanks (Kentland); 2, Bill Douglas (Kirklin); 3, Tom Morgan (Boswell); 4, Don Carver (Lafayette). Time—24.0.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Niemantsverdriet (Lafayette); 2, Howard Wayant (Lafayette); 3, Charles Kerber (West Point). Time—52.4.
- Half Mile Run—1, Mike Ricks (Lafayette); 2, Harold Traviolia (Lafayette); 3, David Dick (Frankfort); 4, Bruce Smith (West Side, Lafayette). Time—2:08.5.
- Mile Run—1, Frank Adams (Frankfort); 2, Bill Crutchfield (Monticello); 3, Roy McGlothlin (Lafayette); 4, Gene Reeder (Lafayette). Time—4:46.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Osterhoff (Frankfort); 2, Rex Wuerthner (Rensselaer); 3, Wayne Reeder (Wheatfield); 4, Gus Crister (Rensselaer). Time—16.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Osterhoff (Frankfort); 2, Rex Wuerthner (Rensselaer); 3, Bob Hackett (Kirklin); 4, Bill Nunally (Boswell). Time—22.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Lafayette. Team Members—Don Carver, Howard Wyant, Harold Traviolia, Bill Niemantsverdriet, Mike Ricks, Harold Yoakum. Time—3:41.2.
2, Goodland. Team Members—Dean Dorton, Robert Strombaugh, William Weiland, Leonard Herre, James Elbert, Robert Carlock.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Kentland. Team Members—Jerry Blanke, Robert Hammon, William Sammons, James Walker, Gary Gentry, John McCallister. Time—1:36.
2, Rensselaer. Team Members—George Clouse, Dale DeWeese, Ronald Kaufman, Gary Mau, Arthur Vinson, Robert Walker.
- Running High Jump—1, Tie, William Lewis (Fair Oaks) Toss; Marvin Flagg (Morocco); 3, Tie, Buddy Ferguson (Monticello); Edward Cady (Morocco). Height—5 ft. 7¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 2, Robert Laverty (Frankfort); 3, James Walker (Kentland); 4, Steve Martin (Lafayette). Distance—20 ft. 8½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, David Pitstick (Lafayette); 2, Tie, Russell Clark (Jackson Twp., Clinton) Toss; Max Richey (Michigantown) Toss; Steve Lane (Monticello). Height—11 ft. 11¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Phil Dupler (Frankfort); 2, Fred Swick (Lafayette); 3, Robert Hammond (Kentland); 4, Paul Thompson (Frankfort). Distance—50 ft.

Winning School—Lafayette, 41 Points.

Individual Point Winner—George Clouse (Rensselaer), 11½ Points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Adams (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Buck (Froebel); 3, James Tolliver (Roosevelt); 4, Walter Smoot (Lew Wallace). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Adams (Roosevelt); 2, Jay Moody (Emerson); 3, Don Anderson (Hobart); 4, Ed Matthews (Froebel). Time—23.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Johnson (Tolleston); 2, John McCloud (Froebel); 3, Paul Hoensteine (Horace Mann). Time—52.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Kurt Hofmann (Lew Wallace); 2, Gil Kelly (Horace Mann); 3, Dave Coombs (Chesterton); 4, Ronnie Goldstein (Emerson). Time—2:03.7.

Mile Run—1, Darvin Robinson (Froebel); 2, Joe Starks (Roosevelt); 3, Edward Smith (Roosevelt); 4, Greg Fasano (Horace Mann). Time—4:39.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Alfred Hadley (Froebel); 2, Luther White (Roosevelt); 3, Bill Blake (Chesterton); 4, John Malmquist (Hobart). Time—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerome Ward (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Buck (Froebel); 3, Luther White (Roosevelt); 4, Donald Thompson (Froebel). Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members—Ed Matthews, John McCloud, C. R. Smith, James Elieff, Robert Buck, Fred Williamson. Time—3:31.

2, Roosevelt. Team Members—Ivory Brown, Lawrence Harris, Otis Heard, Nathan Lee, John Tolliver, Jerome Ward.

Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—James Tolliver, Alex Spidle, Raymond Morris, Leroy Adams, Willie Hubbard, Rufus Williams. Time—1:33.4.

2, Tolleston. Team Members—William Gibson, John Giordano, Hubert Hightower, Richard Johnson, Abe Regans.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Alfred Hadley (Froebel) Toss; Walter Alston (Roosevelt) Toss; James Johnston (Hobart); 4, Eugene Greenlaw (Froebel). Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jesse Crowder (Froebel); 2, Milton Johnson (Roosevelt); 3, Val Williams (Lew Wallace); 4, Tie, Hubert Hightower (Tolleston) won toss; Walter Smoot (Wallace). Distance—20 ft. 3 in.

Pole Vault—1, James Johnston (Hobart); 2, Kenneth Jamison (Edison); 3, Tie, Bob Westergreen (Chesterton) Won toss; David Clemens (Hobart) Won toss; Raymond Leggitt (Edison); Dan Howell (Lew Wallace). Height—12 ft. 6¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, Tony Sanchez (Froebel); 3, Ed Houck (East Gary Edison); 4, Fred Williamson (Froebel). Distance—49 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 49½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Leroy Adams, Gary Roosevelt, 12½ Points.

HAMMOND

Clyde Lyle, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Kuhrts (Valparaiso); 2, Louis Williams (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Frank Bozeman (East Chicago Washington); 4, George Turoci (East Chicago Washington). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Kuhrts (Valparaiso); 2, Frank Bozeman (East Chicago Washington); 3, Russell Gearman (Hammond Morton); 4, George Turoci (East Chicago Washington). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Florence (Hammond High); 2, Charles Krebs (Valparaiso); 3, Matt Osojnicki (East Chicago Roosevelt). Time—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Clifford Gualandi (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, Ed Bafia (Hammond Tech); 3, William Wiseman (Valparaiso); 4, Eugene Hamann (Valparaiso). Time—2:03.

Mile Run—1, Eugene Hamann (Valparaiso); 2, Ray McGill (Hammond Tech); 3, Robert Wiseman (Valparaiso); 4, Jerry Cash-dollar (Hammond High). Time—4:47.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Waymire (Crown Point); 2, Richard Dubeck (Hammond Clark); 3, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); 4, Walter Willis (Hammond Clark). Time—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Lester Campbell (East Chicago Washington); 2, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); 3, James Brown (Valparaiso); 4, Ronald Waymire (Crown Point). Time—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Roosevelt. Team Members—Clifford Gualandi, Melvin Morris, Matt Osojnicki, Charles Rybicki, Robert Titus, Louis Williams. Time—3:35.2.

2, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Richard Batwin, Edward Bell, Fred Craven, Albert Jackson, Primus Johnson, Sanford Wilson.

Half Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Dolan Bozeman, Frank Bozeman, Lester Campbell, George Turoci. **Time**—1:33.1.

2, Valparaiso. Team Members—James Brown, Charles Krebs, Raymond Kuhrts, Ronald Lines, Thomas McDonald, William Wiseman.

Running High Jump—1, Fred Pinkins (East Chicago Washington); 2, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); 3, Tie, James Brownine (East Chicago Roosevelt); 4, Tom Wojchiechowski (Hammond Tech). **Height**—5 ft. 9¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Louis Williams (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, George Sharp (Lowell); 3, Richard Urbas (Hebron); 4, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton). **Distance**—21 ft. 1¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ronald Lines (Valparaiso); 2, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); 3, Tom Stathis (Crown Point); 4, Robert McIlroy (Hammond High). **Height**—12 ft. 6½ in.

Shot Put—1, DeLoss Fry (Valparaiso); 2, Thomas McDonald (Valparaiso); 3, Harry Hausenfleck (Hammond High); 4, Richard Daugherty (Hammond Clark). **Distance**—49 ft. 2¾ in.

Winning School—Valparaiso, 44 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Raymond Kurhts (Valparaiso), 11½ Points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 2, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 3, Gary Miller (Warsaw); 4, Meredith Brown (Huntington). **Time**—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 2, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 3, Marion Bohnstedt (South Whitley); 4, Richard Wagner (South Whitley). **Time**—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, George Winsley (Pierceton); 2, Jerry Juergens (Huntington); 3, Maynard Ealing (Bremen). **Time**—53.9.

Half Mile Run—1, John Feit (Columbia City); 2, Elwood Troy (Warsaw); 3, Sam Popenfoose (North Webster); 4, Don Owens (LaFontaine). **Time**—2:08.8.

Mile Run—1, Max Truex (Warsaw); 2, Don Truex (Warsaw); 3, Dick Fredricks (Huntington); 4, Ronnie Moyer (Wabash). **Time**—4:31.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, George Barrett (Wabash); 2, Terry Schurr (Bremen); 3, John Moore (Wabash); 4, Charles Grizzle (Argos). **Time**—16.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Stone (Warsaw); 2, Don Yates (Plymouth); 3, George Barrett (Wabash); 4, Terry Schurr (Bremen). **Time**—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, Wabash. Team Members—Joe Carter, Larry Hornaday, Kelson Slayman, Duane Ross, John Moore, Dick Wolbert. **Time**—3:47.3.

2, Warsaw. Team Members—Murray Bickel, Jack Evans, Don Truex, Max Truex, Jerry Rathburn, Elwood Troy.

Half Mile Relay—1, Warsaw. Team Members—Gary Miller, Art Long, Joe Sensibaugh, Ken Stone, Ken Mollenhour, Ray Heiman. **Time**—1:37.9.

2, Huntington. Team Members—Blaine Robrock, Meredith Brown, Jerry Juergens, Bud Stringfellow, Bob Paulen, Ronnie Floor.

Running High Jump—1, Charles Cochran (Petroleum); 2, tie, James Wiley (Lancaster) Won toss; Tom Connell (Plymouth) Won toss; Harold Beck (Clear Creek) Won toss; Don Felton (Bremen); Gregory Woodham (Columbia City); Bill Gentis (Petroleum); Robert Orr (Plymouth); John Moore (Wabash); Duane Ohmart (Wabash); David Ellis (Warsaw). **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Frank Harrell (Argos); 2, Don Phend (Columbia City); 3, Justin Kneeland (Atwood); 4, Ken Stone (Warsaw). **Distance**—22 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Don Phend (Columbia City); 2, Justin Kneeland (Atwood); 3, tie, Gary Deutsch (Columbia City); 4, Gary Miller (Warsaw). **Height**—11 ft. 4½ in.

Shot Put—1, George Knee (Warsaw); 2, Wendall Dilling (North Manchester); 2, Ed Line (Columbia City); 4, Blaine Robrock (Huntington). **Distance**—50 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 42 1/10 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jerry Shaw, 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Hobby Wilson (Shortridge); 2, John McClure (Broad Ripple); 3, Hubert McGee (Crispus Attucks); 4, Bobby Dye (Mt. Comfort). **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Hobby Wilson (Shortridge); 2, Fred McCoy (Tech.); 3, Hubert McGee (Crispus Attucks); 4, Jerry Petty (Fortville). **Time**—22.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, Adell Turner (Technical); 2, Robert Allen (Shortridge); 3, Robert Huston (Warren Central). **Time**—50.6.

Half Mile Run—1, Walter Inman (Ben Davis); 2, James McCallum (Shortridge); 3, Jack Bartholomew (Warren Central); 4, Keith Branham (Technical). **Time**—2:04.6.

Mile Run—1, Malvin McClerkin (Shortridge); 2, David Booth (Carmel); 3, Larry Jayne (Ben Davis); 4, William Rudolph (Lawrence Central). **Time**—4:41.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 2, Robert Maxey (Shortridge); 3, Marshall Gage (Broad Ripple); 4, Ron Hutson (Westfield). **Time**—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Batman (Shortridge); 2, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 3, Paul Korak (Technical); 4, Ron Hutson (Westfield). **Time**—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—Gilbert Kirkbride, Fred McCoy, James Nelson, Robert Reed, Adell Turner. **Time**—3:30.9.
2, Shortridge. Team Members—Robert Feasler, James McCallum, Malvin McClerkin, Barry McDowell, Ray Roberts, John Shelton.

Half Mile Relay—1, Shortridge. Team Members—Robert Allen, James Batman, Robert Maxey, Richard Owens, Phil Reid, Hobby Wilson. **Time**—1:33.8.

2, Crispus Attucks. Team Members—Johnny Brown, Hubert McGee, Sherrill Marshall, Henry Robertson, Tyree Terrill, Richard Reeves.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Maxey (Shortridge); 2, tie, James Loer (Shortridge) Won toss; Clarence Batie (Crispus Attucks); Oscar Robertson (Crispus Attucks). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Inglert (Broad Ripple); 2, Kenneth Ackles (Technical); 3, Stewart Takayoshi (Shortridge); 4, John Brown (Crispus Attucks). **Distance**—20 ft. 5¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, William Distil (Broad Ripple); 2, tie, William Roach (Ben Davis) Toss; Cecil Giddings (Noblesville) Toss; George Porter (Warren Central). **Height**—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Bruce Mursch (Broad Ripple); 2, Paul Burkert (Ben Davis); 3, Jay Abel (Mt. Comfort); 4, John Koontz (Technical). **Distance**—50 ft. 10½ in.

Winning School—Shortridge, 54 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Hobby Wilson (Shortridge), 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

Wilbur S. Barnhart, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jack Burrows (Danville); 2, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 3, Carl Ragland (Washington); 4, Mike Gillespie (Southport). **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 2, Carl Ragland (Washington); 3, Gary Steele (Washington); 4, Gary Hanlon (Amo). **Time**—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, William Etienne (Danville); 2, Armand Roach (Howe); 3, Joseph Caruso (Manual). **Time**—52.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Bob Eade (Howe); 2, Richard Hildreth (Howe); 3, James King (Washington); 4, Fred Kottkamp (Southport). **Time**—2:04.0.

Mile Run—1, Richard Tileston (Decatur Central); 2, Larry Phillips (Plainfield); 3, James Burck (Howe); 4, Barteld Vredevelde (Southport). **Time**—4:45.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Steele (Howe); 2, James Jackson (Danville); 3, Richard Morehead (Shelbyville); 4, Willie Wilson (Shelbyville). **Time**—16.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Graham (Danville); 2, Joe Shires (Washington); 3, James Jackson (Danville); 4, William Clark (Beech Grove). **Time**—21.5.

Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Robert Babcock, James Burck, Robert Eade, Richard Hildreth, Armand Roach, Peter Shick. **Time**—3:39.

2, Manual. Team Members—Joseph Caruso, Tom Davie, Albert Helms, Tom Hofmeister, Robert Lindeman, Carl Wilson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Danville. Team Members—Dick Burrows, Robert Etienne, William Etienne, Robert Graham. **Time**—1:35.2.

2, Southport. Team Members—Mike Gillespie, Charles Hoffmeyer, James Marshall, David Need, Delbert Willsey.

Running High Jump—1 Tie, Marshall Hurley (Manual) Toss; Charles Cassady (Waldron); 3, Harold Kouns (Howe); 4, James Everett (Brownsburg). **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Harold Kouns (Howe); 2, Dick Burrows (Danville); 3, Karl Walker (Manual); 4, Cliff Oilar (Howe). **Distance**—22 ft. 3½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Marshall Hurley (Manual); 2, tie, David Freers (Southport) Toss; Ronald Fox (Howe) Toss; Robert Fox (Decatur Central). **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Moore (Franklin Twp.); 2, Donald Groninger (Plainfield); 3, Charles Cassady (Waldron); 4, Ralph Moore (Waldron). **Distance**—50 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Howe, 42 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Marshall Hurley (Manual), 9 Points.

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—John Hill (Rochester); 2, Robert Smitson (Tipton); 3, James Gors (Mississinewa); 4, James Carl (Sweetser). Time—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Hill (Rochester); 2, Billie Witt (Tipton); 3, Harry Wood (Rochester); 4, Roy Reed (Western). Time—23.6.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Cessna (Rochester); 2, Dale Hensley (Tipton); 3, Robert Moore (Delphi). Time—52.5.
- Half Mile Run—1, Wendall Shafer (Marion); 2, John Crowell (Tipton); 3, Larry Colvin (Kokomo); 4, Wayne Thomas (Kokomo). Time—2:06.8.
- Mile Run—1, Ross Dwiggin (Kokomo); 2, Larry Cook (Kokomo); 3, Wayne Hathaway (Delphi); 4, Richard Rogers (Tipton). Time—4:39.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Oatess Archey (Marion); 2, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 3, Lowell Hupp (Tipton); 4, Blaine Gulliford (Marion). Time—15.7.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 2, Oatess Archey (Marion); 3, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa); 4, Robert Smitson (Tipton). Time—21.1.
- Mile Relay—1, Rochester. Team Members—Jack Cessna, Tom Herendeen, John Hill, Larry Wood, Robert Davis, Deverl Hill. Time—3:40.4.
2, Tipton. Team Members—Dale Hensley, Phillip Hensley, Lowell Hupp, Max Smith, John Gorlew, Jack Crowell.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Tipton. Team Members—John Boyd, Donald Luttrell, Robert Smitson, Billie Witt, Keith Percival, Richard Rogers. Time—1:38.2.
2, Marion. Team Members—Oatess Archey, Albert Faunce, Blaine Gulliford, Alton Jeffries, Edwin Davis, James Perkins.
- Running High Jump—1, Larry Coppock (Mississinewa); 2, Cliff Johnson (Western); 3, Harold Cox (Kokomo); 4, tie, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa) Won toss; Mickey Wilson (Sweetser). Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Billie Witt (Tipton); 2, Tom Herendeen (Rochester); 3, Albert Faunce (Marion); 4, James Carl (Sweetser). Distance—21 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, Leo Helmuth (Northwestern) Toss; Joseph Eates (Mississinewa); 3, Jack Sewell (Northwestern); 4, Tie, Jerry Martin (Kokomo) Won toss; Charles Stuber (Peru); Robert Stockwell (Tipton); Mickey Wilson (Sweetser); James Carl (Sweetser). Height—11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Grube (Rochester); 2, James Mitchener (Fairmount); 3, Ted Beck (Marion); 4, LaVerne Clark (Lucerne). Distance—50 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Winning School—Tipton, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Hill (Rochester), 10 Points.

MISHAWAKA

Russell R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 2, John Clark (Central); 3, Lloyd Wayne (Mishawaka); 4, Clyde Austin (Washington). Time—9.8.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Clarke (Central); 2, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 3, Art West (Central); 4, Lloyd Wayne (Mishawaka). Time—22.6.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Clyde Austin (Washington); 2, Maynard Thompson (Michigan City); 3, Richard Wedel (Adams). Time—52.0.
- Half Mile Run—1, Don Holm (LaPorte); 2, Leiw Williams (Mishawaka); 3, Ray Holman (Westville); 4, Carl Ott (Central). Time—2:06.5.
- Mile Run—1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Julian Williams (Mishawaka); 3, Richard Strakowski (Michigan City); 4, Robert Brooke (Knox). Time—4:40.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley); 2, Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka); 3, Dick Whitaker (Riley); 4, Robert Kolodziejski (Michigan City). Time—15.0.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley); 2, Chuck Proudfit (Mishawaka); 3, Ted Davis (LaPorte); 4, Joe Messaras (Riley). Time—20.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members—Clyde Austin, Steve Boskey, Jack Johnson, Bill Thompson, Jim Austin. Time—3:36.9.
2, Mishawaka. Team Members—Beach Arrowsmith, Don Groh, John Mumby, Bruce Yeakey, Herb Eggers, Dale Kline.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—John Clark, Jim Dulcet, Jim Major, Art West, Archie Simman, Joe Phippips. Time—1:33.9.
2, Mishawaka. Team Members—Dave Hintz, Chuck Proudfit, Ernie Ringo, Lloyd Wayne, Charles LaFleur, Dick Brown.
- Running High Jump—1, Tie, Dick Whitaker (Riley) Toss; Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka) Toss; Leroy Johnson (Mishawaka); 4, Jack Cote (Central). Height—6 ft.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jack Cote (Central); 2, tie, Ernie Ringo (Mishawaka) Toss; John Rush (Michigan City); 3, Archie Simman (Central). Distance—20 ft. 8½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Cote (Central); 2, Ferrell Hogue (Mishawaka); 3, tie, Gene Foster (Central) Won toss; Melvin Corley (Michigan City) Won toss; Ronald McElhenne (Riley). Height—11 ft. 8⅞ in.

Shot Put—1, Ronald Siderits (Washington); 2, Keith Fingerhut (North Judson); 3, Ferrell Hogue (Mishawaka); 4, John Dumnuck (Central). Distance—46 ft. 8¾ in.

Winning School—Mishawaka, 41 1/6 Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Cote, 11 Points.

MUNCIE (Burris)

M. C. Howd, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, David Barr (Burris); 2, Ronald McWilliams (Parker); 3, Phil Hudson (Portland); 4, Eugene Flowers (Central). Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Eugene Flowers (Central); 2, Donald Wilson (Central); 3, Phil Hudson (Portland); 4, Jack Jarvis (Anderson). Time—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Owen (Central); 2, Jared Carter (Elwood); 3, Jack Razor (New Castle). Time—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, William Harris (Central); 2, Dee Foist (Central); 3, Stan Harvey (Winchester); 4, James Grover (Burris). Time—2:02.6.

Mile Run—1, Fred Carnes (Central); 2, Bill Trussel (Montpelier); 3, David Patterson (Central); 4, James Quinn (Anderson). Time—4:38.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Stillwagon (Central); 2, Max Abrell (Central); 3, Robert Pursley (Anderson); 4, Ronald Huffman (Burris). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Stillwagon (Central); 2, John Casterlow (Central); 3, Fred Starr (Alexandria); 4, Richard Stith (Anderson). Time—20.2.

Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—1, Robert Crawford, Dee Foist, William Harris, Robert Olden, Charles Owen, Gerald Wright. Time—3:36.8.
2, Anderson. Team Members—Rex Boys, Henry Clayton, James Fleece, Max Hayden, James Shannon, Charles Widener.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Terre Broadwater, John Casterlow, Eugene Flowers, L. M. Sims, Robert Vaughn, Donald Wilson. Time—1:34.9.

2, Royerton. Team Members—Richard Brunner, David Green, Richard Hotmire, Charles Largent, Morris Turner.

Running High Jump—1, Kay Miller (New Castle); 2, Robert Pursley (Anderson); 3, tie, James Leverette (Anderson) Won toss; Robert Crawford (Central) Won toss; Robert Olden (Central); Lee Kellogg (Montpelier). Height 5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Vaughn (Central); 2, Robert Cole (Central); 3, David Green (Royerton); 4, James Leverette (Anderson). Distance—20 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Billy Jones (Anderson); 2, Richard Stillwagon (Central); 3, Tie, Keith Stapley (Anderson) Toss; Leon Agullana (Central). Height—12 ft. 0 in.

Shot Put—1, L. M. Sims (Central); 2, Scott Fisher (Burris); 3, Joe Grider (New Castle); 4, Earl Twibell (Hartford City). Distance—47 ft. 7 ½ in.

Winning School—Central, 85 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Stillwagon (Central), 13 Points.

NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Horner (Salem); 2, James Pearson (Charlestown); 3, Stanley Hill (Seymour); 4, Charles Florence (Jeffersonville). Time—10.7.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ray Snider (New Albany); 2, Stanley Hill (Seymour); 3, Richard Trevarthan (Silver Creek); 4, James Pearson (Charlestown). Time—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Peter Obremsky (Jeffersonville); 2, Jerry Horner (Salem); 3, Bruce Speedy (New Albany). Time—53.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Ervin Spurgeon (Salem); 2, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 3, John Lamson (Vevay); 4, Bruce Perkins (New Albany). Time—2:07.8.

Mile Run—1, Ervin Spurgeon (Salem); 2, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 3, Robert Humphrey (New Albany); 4, John Lamson (Vevay). Time—4:38.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Roberts (New Albany); 2, Robert Franz (Jeffersonville); 3, Eddie Owens (New Albany); 4, Melvin Humes (Hanover). Time—16.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Roberts (New Albany); 2, William Jorris (New Albany); 3, Levi Hall (Salem); 4, Sam Wier (Scottsburg). Time—21.3.

- Mile Relay**—1, Salem. Team Members—Gary Graves, Frank Foster, Randy Knight, Jerry Horner, Charles Rexroat, Ervin Spurgeon. Time—3:42.6.
2, New Albany. Team Members—John Bowen, James Clayton, Joseph Voyles, Bruce Speedy, William Farris, Lawrence Very.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members—John Moody, William Jorris, Richard Roberts, Ray Snider, Ronnie Cottrell, William Swift. Time—1:37.0.
2, Charlestown. Team Members—1, Denny Luts, Robert Thompson, James Pearson, Henry Parker, Joseph Flynn, Norman Lilly.
- Running High Jump**—1, Levi Hall (Salem); 2, Kenny Wiseman (New Albany); 3, Gayle Theiman (Madison); 4, Eddie Owens (New Albany). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Thomas Beetem (Madison); 2, Bruce Speedy (New Albany); 3, Ray Snider (New Albany); 4, James Pritchard (Jeffersonville). Distance—21 ft. 0 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Pete Peddie (Madison); 2, Joe Carroll (New Albany); 3, Tie, Robert Carpenter (Jeffersonville) Won toss; Donald Duke (Hanover) Won toss; Bobbie Lewis (Seymour); Larry Potter (New Albany); James Pritchard (Jeffersonville). Height 11 ft. 0 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Ronnie Farrell (Charlestown); 2, Newell Fox (Vevay); 3, Russell Calkins (Jeffersonville); 4, William Swift (New Albany). Distance—45 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School**—New Albany, 54% Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Richard Roberts (New Albany), 12½ Points.

RICHMOND

Donald C. Manlove, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, John Brown (Morton Memorial); 2, Fred Dare (Harrison Twp.); 3, Richard Sharp (Richmond); 4, William Satterfield (Richmond). Time—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Lee Martin (Burney); 2, Fred Dare (Harrison Twp.); 3, William Satterfield (Richmond); 4, Richard Sharp (Richmond). Time—23.1.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Kauffman (Richmond); 2, Dohn Pegg (Richmond); 3, Dave Greive (Aurora). Time—52.0.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Earl Willoughby (Richmond); 2, Ronnie Gray (Hagerstown); 3, Tom Clark (Cambridge City); 4, Paul Widau (Centerville). Time—2:05.2.

- Mile Run**—1, Ronnie Gray (Hagerstown); 2, Norman Miles (Aurora); 3, Ronald Robinson (Brookville); 4, Gary O'Neal (Connersville). Time—4:52.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Earl VanSickle (Rushville); 2, Robert Daniels (Richmond); 3, Neil Handley (Liberty); 4, Roy Wheeler (Morton Memorial). Time—16.6.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Daniels (Richmond); 2, Thomas Murley (Richmond); 3, Neil Handley (Liberty); 4, Marion Elmore (Rushville). Time—21.0.
- Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members—Ronald Oberle, Dohn Pegg, Charles Kauffman, Earl Willoughby, William Satterfield, Milo Beam. Time—3:37.
2, Aurora. Team Members—Dave Greive, Frank Love, Norman Miles, Richard Clark, Jerry Drew, Don Green.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members—Terry Hitchcock, Richard Sharp, Robert Daniels, Orville Powell, Raymond King, Wilbert Chennault. Time—1:36.8.
2, Morton Memorial. Team Members—John Brown, George Wheeler, Clarence Draper, Tim Brown, James Hart, Ronnie Niverson.
- Running High Jump**—1, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora); 2, Tie, Roy Wheeler (Morton Memorial) Toss; Robert Fehrman (Aurora); 4, Tie, Larry Skillman (Rushville) Won toss; Chap Hayes (Milan); Ozzie Smith (Richmond); Tommy Fletcher (Richmond). Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 2, Phil Wilson (Hagerstown); 3, Earl Van Sickle (Rushville); 4, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora). Distance—20 ft. 9¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial); 2, Tie, Clark Leavell (Richmond) Toss; Terry Hitchcock (Richmond) Toss; Elmer Moore (Mays). Height—11 ft. 9½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Booker T. Washington (Richmond); 2, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 3, Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial); 4, William Heidenreich (Morton Memorial). Distance—45 ft. 5½ in.
- Winning School**—Richmond, 67½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Tommy Fletcher (Richmond), 8¼ Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

V. R. Rutherford, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 2, Dave Topping (Wiley); 3, James Reiman (Vincennes); 4, Milton Sanders (Bridgeton). Time—10.4.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 2, Don Struble (Wiley); 3, James Reiman (Vincennes); 4, Dave Horney (Bowers). Time—22.6.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Hubert Reed (Covington); 2, Carl Green (Garfield); 3, John Miller (Bicknell). Time—52.8.
- Half Mile Run—1, Gaylord Cannon (Vincennes); 2, Don Gooden (Attica); 3, Glenn Barnett (Brazil); 4, Ernest Davidson (Wiley). Time—2:04.5.
- Mile Run—1, Albert Nunn (Wiley); 2, Charles Smith (Attica); 3, Wayne Kirk (Vincennes); 4, Gary Snyder (Vincennes). Time—4:38.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, William Miles (Wiley); 2, Ronnie Saxton (Dana); 3, Jim Hafford (Wiley); 4, Jim Bondi (Garfield). Time—16.1.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Kinderman (Cayuga); 2, Don Turner (Garfield); 3, William Miles (Wiley); 4, Harold Tribby (Attica). Time—20.6.
- Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Jack Mitchell, Lloyd Robbs, Jack Davis, Albert Nunn, James Hafford, Marvin Skelton. Time—3:41.4.
2, Vincennes. Team Members—David Whitfield, Gaylord Cannon, William Johnson, John Staley, Robert Fees, Larry McCray.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Garfield. Team Members—William Bolinger, Don Jennings, Don Turner, Carl Green, George Owens, Dave Starr. Time—1:34.0.
2, Wiley. Team Members—William Miles, Kenneth Sutton, Dave Topping, Don Struble, David Faust, Herman Roberts.
- Running High Jump—1, Herman Roberts (Wiley); 2, Tie, Carl Frink (Dana) Toss; Don Turner (Garfield); 4, Dave Horney (Bowers). Height—5 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Herman Roberts (Wiley); 2, Leven Arnett (Sullivan); 3, Larry Davis (Vincennes); 4, Charles Pingleton (Greencastle). Distance—20 ft. 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, William Kimmel (Ladoga) Toss; Donald Brown (Cayuga); 3, Tie, Donald Darrrough (Darlington) Toss; Sil Wilcox (Gerstmeyer). Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Carlton Shelley (New Ross); 2, Marvin Sweeney (Vincennes); 3, Don Adams (Crawfordsville); 4, Don Blair (Concannon). Distance—45 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School—Wiley, Terre Haute, 47 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Fred Rayburn (Covington), 11 Points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1954

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Lowell Beasley (Oakland City); 2, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 3, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 4, Charles Murray (Washington). Time—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Smith (Lincoln, Evansville); 2, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 3, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 4, Don Struble (Wiley, Terre Haute). Time—22.9.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Peter Obremskey (Jeffersonville); 2, Bruce Speedy (New Albany); 3, Gary Gerling (Bosse, Evansville). Time—52.3.
- Half Mile Run—1, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 2, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 3, Jim Pirtle (Reitz, Evansville); 4, Gaylord Cannon (Vincennes). Time—2:02.4.
- Mile Run—1, Charles Smith (Attica); 2, Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute); 3, Larry Higgins (Reitz, Evansville); 4, Marshall Goss (Martinsville). Time—4:35.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Harvard Spencer (Lincoln, Evansville); 3, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 4, William Miles (Wiley, Terre Haute). Time—14.8.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Ronald Kinderman (Cayuga); 3, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 4, Richard Roberts (New Albany). Time—20.3.
- Mile Relay—1, Central, Evansville. Team Member—Bob Latham, Don Parish, Ronnie Brown, Don Dormeier, Harold Malicoat, Larry Riley. Time—3:35.2.
2, Vincennes. Team Members—David Whitfield, Gaylord Cannon, Bill Johnson, John Staley, Robert Fees, Larry McCray.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Garfield, Terre Haute. Team Members—William Bolinger, Don Jennings, Don Turner, Carl Green, George Owens, Dave Starr. Time—1:34.3.
2, Wiley, Terre Haute. Team Members—Bill Miles, Kenneth Sutton, Dave Topping, Don Struble, David Faust, Herman Roberts.
- Running High Jump—1, Bill Williamson (Bloomington); 2, Tie, Don Turner (Garfield, Terre Haute) Toss; Fleming Black (Lincoln, Evansville) Toss; Ed Wills (Lincoln, Evansville). Height—6 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Wilson Boyd (Lincoln, Evansville); 2, Thomas Beetem (Madison); 3, Charles Pingleton (Greencastle); 4, Herman Roberts (Wiley, Terre Haute). Distance—22 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Kimmel (Ladoga); 2, Tie, Joe Carroll (New Albany) Toss; Pete Peddie (Madison); 4, Tie, Stanford Winger (Washington) Won toss; Donald Duke (Hanover). Height 11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Robert Whitlow (Bloomington); 2, Hollace Chastain (Mitchell); 3, Carlton Shelley (New Ross); 4, William Swift (New Albany). Distance—48 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Lincoln, Evansville, 17 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Foster, Mt. Vernon, 10½ Points.

EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt)

John W. Patrick, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, John Clarke (Central, South Bend); 2, Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 3, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 4, LeRoy Adams (Roosevelt, Gary). Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Clarks (Central, South Bend); 2, LeRoy Adams (Gary Roosevelt); 3, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 4, Raymond Kuhrts (Valparaiso). Time—21.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Clyde Austin (Washington, South Bend); 2, Maynard Thompson (Michigan City); 3, Richard Wadel (Adams, South Bend). Time—50.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Kurt Hofman (Lew Wallace, Gary); 2, Ed Bafia (Technical, Hammond); 3, Clifford Gualandi (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 4, Don Holm (LaPorte). Time—1:59.9.

Mile Run—1, Edward Smith (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Darvin Robinson (Froebel, Gary); 3, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 4, Julian Williams (Mishawaka). Time—4:37.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 2, Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary); 3, Tom Ford (Technical, Hammond); 4, Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka). Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Buck (Froebel, Gary); 2, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 3, Charles Proudfit (Mishawaka); 4, Jerome Ward (Roosevelt, Gary). Time—19.5.

Mile Relay—1, Jefferson, Lafayette. Team Members—Don Carver, Howard Wyant, Harold Traviolia, Bill Niemantsverdriet, Mike Ricks, Harold Yokum. Time—3:30.5.

2, Gary, Roosevelt. Team Members—Ivory Brown, Lawrence Harris, Otis Heard, Nathan Lee, John Tolliver, Jerome Ward.

Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt, Gary. Team Members—James Tolliver, Alex Spidle, Raymond Morris, LeRoy Adams, Willie Hubbard, Rufus Williams. Time—1:32.2.

2, East Chicago, Washington. Team Members—Dolan Bozeman, Frank Bozeman, Lester Campbell, George Turoci.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Dick Whitaker (Riley, South Bend) Toss; LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 3, Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary); 4, Tie, Eugene Greenlaw (Froebel, Gary) Won toss; Jim Johnston (Hobart). Height—6 ft. 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 2, Jack Cote (Central, South Bend); 3, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 4, Jesse Crowder (Froebel, Gary). Distance—21 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Ronald Lines (Valparaiso); 2, James Johnston (Hobart); 3, Tie, Kenneth Jamieson (Edison, Gary) Won toss; Max Richey (Michigantown) Won toss; Jack Cote (Central, South Bend); David Pitsick (Lafayette). Height—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, DeLoss Fry (Valparaiso); 3, Bill Dupler (Frankfort); 4, Ed Houck (East Gary Edison). Distance—52 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 26 Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Clarke (South Bend Central), 10 Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Ron Huffer (New Haven); 2, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 3, Joe Bouey (Central, Ft. Wayne); 4, John Hill (Rochester). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ron Huffer (New Haven); 2, John Hill (Rochester); 3, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 4, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington). Time—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Len Snyder (North Side); 2, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart); 3, Tom Pinder (South Side, Ft. Wayne). Time—50.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Snyder (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Erich Barnes (Elkhart); 3, Robert Wright (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 4, John Feit (Columbia City). Time—2:00.5.

Mile Run—1, Max Truex (Warsaw); 2, Ross Dwiggin (Kokomo); 3, Larry Cook (Kokomo); 4, Don Truex (Warsaw). Time—4:26.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Cotner (Kendallville); 2, James Long (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Oatess Archey (Marion); 4, Blaine Gulliford (Marion). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 3, Don Johnson (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 4, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa). Time—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. 1, Doyne Glassburn, Ray Ball, Billy Robinson, Erich Barnes, Robert Minichillo, Neal Sawyer. **Time**—3:28.5.
2, Rochester. Team Members—Jack Cessna, Tom Herendeen, John Hill, Larry Wood, Robert Davis, Deverl Hill.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central, Ft. Wayne. Team Members—Joe Bouey, Cornelius Hill, Tom Jones, James Kendrick, Larry Sparks, Eugene Mathews. **Time**—1:32.9.

2, South Side, Ft. Wayne. Team Members—Dick Brantingham, Bill Chavis, Dave Grieser, Don Johnson, Norman Miner, Tom Pinder.

Running High Jump—1, Charles Lyons (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Tie, Robert Schisler (Geneva) Toss; Robert Wilson (Elmhurst); 4, Tie, Richard Murray (Elkhart) Won toss; Larry Hedden (Mississinewa); Gladden Schrock (Middlebury). **Height**—6 ft. 3 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Frank Harrell (Argos); 2, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 3, Joe Greene (Central, Ft. Wayne); 4, Bill Chavis (South Side, Ft. Wayne). **Distance**—21 ft. 4½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Miller (Warsaw); 2, Tie, Don Phend (Columbia City) Won toss; Gary Deutsch (Columbia City); Won toss; Ronald Fields (Nappanee) Won toss; Joe Malott (New Haven); Charles Lyons (North Side, Ft. Wayne). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Grube (Rochester); 2, Ted Beck (Marion); 3, George Knee (Warsaw); 4, Wilbur Davis (Central, Ft. Wayne). **Distance**—50 ft. 10½ in.

Winning School—North Side, Ft. Wayne, 28½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ron Huffer, New Haven, 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, David Barr (Burriss, Muncie); 2, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 3, John Brown (Morton Memorial); 4, Dick Burrows (Danville). **Time**—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, William Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 3, Hobby Wilson (Shortridge); 4, Gary Steele (Washington). **Time**—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Adell Turner (Technical); 2, Joseph Caruso (Manual); 3, Robert Allen (Shortridge). **Time**—50.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Walter Inman (Ben Davis); 2, William Harris (Central, Muncie); 3, Dee Foist (Central, Muncie); 4, Earl Wiloughby (Richmond). **Time**—2:01.

Mile Run—1, Malvin McClerkin (Shortridge); 2, Fred Carnes (Central, Muncie); 3, Richard Tilestone (Decatur Central); 4, Richard Trussel (Montpelier). **Time**—4:35.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie); 2, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 3, Ronald Huffman (Burriss, Muncie); 4, Max Abrell (Central, Muncie). **Time**—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Casterlow (Central, Muncie); 2, James Batman (Shortridge); 3, Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie); 4, Fred Starr (Alexandria). **Time**—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Charles Kauffman, Ronald Oberle, Dohn Pegg, William Satterfield, Milo Beam, Earl Wiloughby. **Time**—3:27.6.

2, Technical. Team Members—Gilbert Kirkbride, Fred McCoy, James Nelson, Adell Turner, Steve Bostic, Robert Reed.

Half Mile Relay—1, Shortridge. Team Members—Robert Allen, James Batman, Robert Maxey, Hobby Wilson, Richard Owens, Phil Reid. **Time**—1:32.7.

2, Central, Muncie. Team Members—Terre Broadwater, John Casterlow, Eugene Flowers, Donald Wilson, L. M. Sims, Robert Vaughn.

Running High Jump—1, James Loer (Shortridge); 2, Tie, Kay Miller (New Castle) Toss; Robert Maxey (Shortridge) Toss; Harold Kouns (Howe). **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Harold Kouns (Howe); 2, Tommie Fletcher (Richmond); 3, James Leverette (Anderson); 4, Robert Vaughn (Central, Muncie). **Distance**—21 ft. 10¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Billy Jones (Anderson); 2, Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial); 3, Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie) Toss; Cecil Giddings (Noblesville) Toss. Leon Agullana (Central, Muncie) Lost toss. **Height**—12 ft. 8¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Moore (Franklin Twp.); 2, Bruce Mursch (Broad Ripple); 3, L. M. Sims (Central, Muncie); 4, Paul Burkert (Ben Davis). **Distance**—51 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Central, Muncie, 36 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie), 8 Points.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash

First—Ronald Huffer (New Haven).
Second—Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago).
Third—Deverl Hill (Rochester).
Fourth—Bucky Haag (LaPorte).
Fifth—Bud Stringfellow (Huntington).
Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash

First—Ronald Huffer (New Haven).
Second—John Clark (Central, South Bend).
Third—Deverl Hill (Rochester).
Fourth—William Satterfield (Richmond).
Fifth—Raymond Kuhrts (Valparaiso).
Time—22.0.

440 Yard Dash—

First—Clyde Austin (Washington, South Bend).
Second—Leonard Snyder (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Third—Richard Wedel (Adams, South Bend).
Fourth—Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart).
Fifth—Maynard Thompson (Michigan City).
Time—50.1.

880 Yard Run

First—Kurt Hofmann (Lew Wallace, Gary).
Second—Erich Barnes (Elkhart).
Third—Gaylord Cannon (Vincennes).
Fourth—Charles Snyder (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Fifth—William Harris (Central, Muncie).
Time—1:58.4.

Mile Run

First—Max Truex (Warsaw).
Second—Edward Smith (Roosevelt, Gary).
Third—Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute).
Fourth—Dale Lubs (LaPorte).
Fifth—Darvin Robinson (Froebel, Gary).
Time—4:20.4. (New State and National Record.)

120 Yard High Hurdles

First—John Abell (Riley, South Bend).
Second—Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon).
Third—Robert Cotner (Kendallville).
Fourth—Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary).
Fifth—Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie).
Time—14.8.

180 Yard Low Hurdles

First—John Abell (Riley, South Bend).
Second—Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon).
Third—Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie).
Fourth—Richard Roberts (New Albany).
Fifth—Robert Buck (Froebel, Gary).
Time—19.7.

Mile Relay

First—Elkhart. Team Members—Doyne Glassburn, Raymond Ball, Billy Robinson, Erich Barnes.
Second—Richmond.
Third—Roosevelt (Gary).
Fourth—Technical (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Jefferson (Lafayette).
Time—3:25.8.

Half Mile Relay

First—Roosevelt (Gary). Team Members—James Tolliver, Alex Spidle, Raymond Morris, Leroy Adams.
Second—Central (Ft. Wayne).
Third—Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Washington (East Chicago).
Fifth—Central (Muncie).
Time—1:31.4.

Running High Jump

First—Tie, * Charles Lyons (North Side, Ft. Wayne); Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary).
Third—Tie, * Fleming Black (Lincoln, Evansville); Dick Whitaker (Riley, South Bend).
Fifth—Tie, * Bill Williamson (Bloomington); James Loer (Shortridge, Indianapolis); Don Turner (Garfield, Terre Haute).
Height—6 ft 3 3/8 in.

Running Broad Jump

First—Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago).
Second—Harold Kouns (Howe, Indianapolis).
Third—Tommy Fletcher (Richmond).
Fourth—James Leverette (Anderson).
Fifth—Jack Cote (Central, South Bend).
Distance—22 ft.

Pole Vault

First—Tie, * Billy Jones (Anderson); Ronald Lines (Valparaiso).
Third—Tie, * Don Phend (Columbia City); James Johnston (Hobart).
Fifth—Max Richey (Michigantown).
Height—12 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put

First—Allen Moore (Franklin Twp.).
Second—Russell Garriott (Hobart).
Third—Bruce Mursch (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis).
Fourth—Robert Whitlow (Bloomington).
Fifth—Ted Beck (Marion).
Distance—54 ft. 1 1/2 in.

* Won toss.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indps.) tied	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1934—Kokomo
1910—Linton	1935—Kokomo
1911—Kokomo	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1912—Fairmount Academy	1937—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1938—Hammond
1914—Washington	1939—Hammond
1915—Washington	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1918—Rochester	1943—Burris (Muncie)
1919—Crawfordsville	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1946—Anderson
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1947—Anderson
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1948—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1949—Froebel (Gary)
1925—Kokomo	1950—Froebel (Gary)
1926—Kokomo	1951—Roosevelt (Gary)
1927—Kokomo	1952—Roosevelt (Gary)
1928—Froebel (Gary)	1953—Froebel (Gary)
	1954—Roosevelt (Gary)

1954 SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$320.00	\$ 97.43	\$222.57		
Elkhart	563.00	79.48	483.52		
Evansville	314.50	102.09	212.41		
Frankfort	58.50	38.68	19.82		
Fort Wayne	408.50	179.66	228.84		
Gary	149.20	93.00	56.20		
Hammond	266.25	43.48	222.77		
Huntington	156.50	134.92	21.58		
Indianapolis, Tech.	660.90	79.96	580.94		
Indianapolis, Washington	443.50	68.64	374.86		
Kokomo	172.80	59.73	113.07		
Mishawaka	110.00	59.08	50.92		
Muncie	225.50	86.08	139.42		
New Albany	237.50	56.45	181.05		
Richmond	97.00	197.70		\$100.70	\$25.00
Terre Haute, Wiley	64.80	61.55	3.25		
Totals	\$4,248.45	\$1,437.93	\$2,911.22	\$100.70	\$25.00

1954 REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenses	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington University	\$216.00	\$374.50			\$158.50
East Chicago	92.40	96.20			3.80
Fort Wayne, North Side	564.00	500.76	\$31.62	\$31.62	
Indianapolis Tech.	408.60	479.95			71.35
Ribbons					26.61
Totals	\$1,281.00	\$1,451.41	\$31.62	\$31.62	\$260.26

1954 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 22, 1954

Receipts

Gate Receipts (1960 @ 75¢)	\$1,470.00
Sale of Programs	101.68
Total Receipts	\$1,571.68

Expenditures

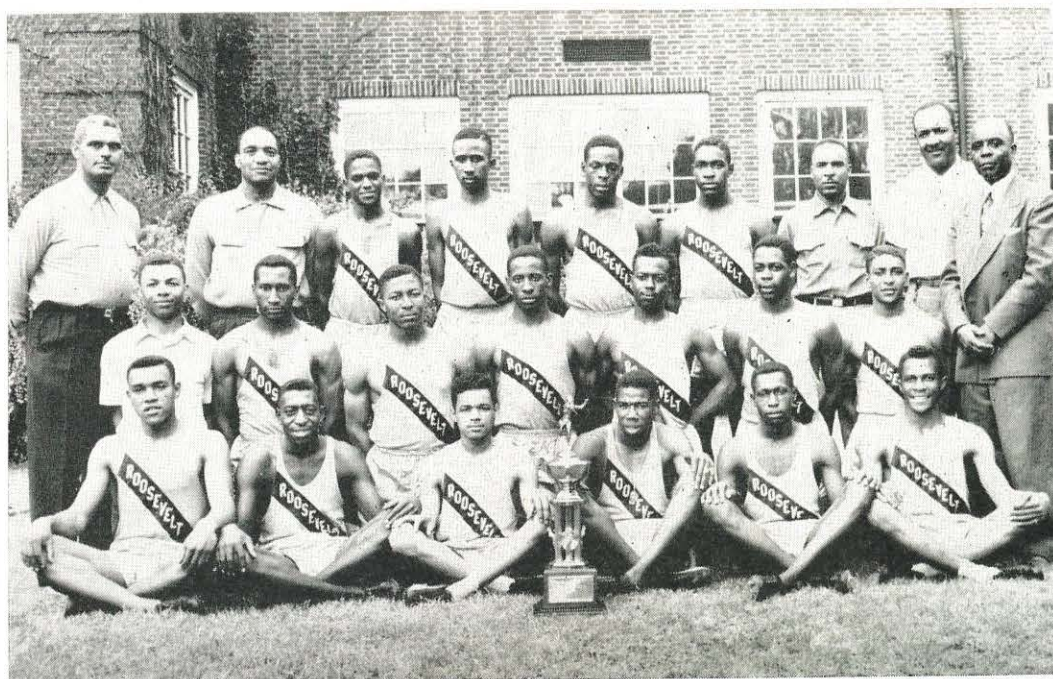
Arsenal Technical H. S. Cafeteria (391 Meals)	\$ 391.00
Arsenal Technical School—Rental of Track	350.00
Participating Schools Expense	1,194.00
W. E. Thurston—Starter-Referee	40.00
J. P. Jones—Assistant Starter	25.00
Fred R. Gorman—Assistant Manager	50.00
Faculty Help	399.50
Central Publishing Company (Tickets)	81.50
Central Publishing Company (Programs)	326.00
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs)	16.72
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	242.75
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	55.76
Fred R. Gorman (Miscellaneous Expenses)	14.65
Total Disbursements	\$3,186.88
Deficit	\$1,615.20

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	F. Elliott.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.2 sec.....	J. Gonzales.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
440-Yard Dash.....	49.2 sec.....	Donald Ward.....	Marion.....	Indianapolis.....	1953
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	M. Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
*One-Mile Run.....	4:20.4.....	Max Truex.....	Warsaw.....	Indianapolis.....	1954
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.6 sec.....	Ken Toye.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1952
*200-Yard Hurdles.....	22.0 sec.....	A. Adams.....	North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
180-Yard Hurdles.....	19.6 sec.....	W. Anderson.....	South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	Indianapolis.....	1952
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4 1/4 in.....	L. Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. 2 1/2 in.....	E. Smith.....	Roosevelt (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1952
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6 1/2 in.....	B. Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	55 ft. 7 in.....	Richard Brown.....	Twelve Mile.....	Indianapolis.....	1953
Mile Relay.....	3:24.7.....	Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1953
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:30.7 sec.....	Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1950

* This event is no longer included in state meet competition.

** National Interscholastic Record.



ROOSEVELT (GARY) HIGH SCHOOL
State Track and Field Champions



MAX TRUEX
Warsaw High School
Mile Run Champion (New National Interscholastic Record)

GOLF

Crawfordsville, a first time winner in state championship play, turned in a score of 310 to win the annual IHSAA state golf championship. The victorious team consisted of Ronald Royer, 74, R. B. Swanson, 76, Jon Sommer, 79 and Jack Watson, 81.

Competition was exceedingly close among the first five teams with only five points separating first and fifth positions.

Shortridge (Indianapolis) was a close second by posting a 311 score. Mishawaka came in third with 313. Howe (Indianapolis) placed fourth with 314 and Central (South Bend) gained the fifth position with 315.

Low medalists were Robert Holler, Garfield (Terre Haute) with a 71, one under par; Bill Grant, Kokomo, 72 and Theodore Boots, Anderson, 72.

Four sectionals were held in different parts of the state. A total of 70 schools entered teams with 16 schools qualifying teams for state tourney play. In addition, six individuals progressed from the sectional to the final tourney. The low medalist was one of these athletes.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets are as follows:

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

Sixth Annual

SATURDAY, MAY 15

(These rules are reprinted from April 1954 bulletin)

(1) **Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location, geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1954 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD	Dearborn	Jefferson
(H. A. Lloyd, Prin.)	Dubois	Knox
Bartholomew	Floyd	Lawrence
Brown	Gibson	Martin
Clark	Greene	Monroe
Clay	Harrison	Morgan
Crawford	Jackson	Ohio
Daviess	Jennings	Orange

Owen
Perry
Pike
Posey
Ripley
Scott
Spencer
Sullivan
Switzerland
Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS
(Lawrence Central)
(Fred Keesling, Prin.)

Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry

Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union
Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE
(John M. French, Prin.)

Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke

St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE
(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)

Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) **Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) **Instructions** and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 6, 1954, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen to twenty, four teams; twenty-one or more, five teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties—All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

Eighteenth Annual

Saturday, May 22

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence Central High School, will represent the IHSAA and be in charge of the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) a.m. (D.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 a.m. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF THE 1954 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NEW ALBANY	(325)	Larry Donahue, 82; Paul Jenkins, 82; Walter Stern, 79; Ronald Reed, 82.
BOSSE (Evansville)	(325)	John Hamilton, 78; Lyle Siegal, 82; Doug Stockwell, 85; Tom Habbe, 80.
SEYMOUR	(329)	Richard Barth, 81; Glendale Combs, 78; Don Steinker, 84; Eugene Morrison, 86.
VINCENNES	(329)	Richard Landrey, 78; Charles Adams, 81; Robert Wyatt, 83; William Beamon, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Thomas Coble (Bedford), 75; Paul Koressel (Mater Dei, Evansville), 75; Robert Hiller (Garfield, Terre Haute), 76; Jerry Schreiber (Central, Evansville), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. New Albany	325	10. Reitz Memorial (Evansville)	340
2. Bosse (Evansville)	325	11. Bloomington (University)	343
3. Seymour	329	12. Bedford	345
4. Vincennes	329	13. Columbus	347
5. Martinsville	333	14. Providence	361
6. Reitz (Evansville)	333	15. Bloomington	368
7. Central (Evansville)	335	16. Madison	404
8. Mater Dei (Evansville)	338	17. Milan	436
9. Garfield (Terre Haute)	340		

FT. WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ELMHURST	(313)	Fred Blume, 82; Richard Bunnell, 75; Roger Blume, 78; Philip Guyot, 78.
ANDERSON	(319)	David Brown, 78; Larry Penry, 81; Robert McAllister, 80; William Goldsmith, 80.
TIPTON	(319)	David Cox, 75; Martin Angell, 79; Joseph Stewart, 85; James Law, 80.
KOKOMO	(327)	Bill Grant, 76; Lewis Campbell, 82; Dave Thompson, 87; John Joseph, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: David Cox (Tipton), 75; Richard Bunnell (Elmhurst), 75; Bill Grant (Kokomo), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Elmhurst	313	9. Muncie Central	364
2. Anderson	319	10. Central (Ft. Wayne)	366
3. Tipton	319	11. Winchester	371
4. Kokomo	327	12. Elwood	373
5. Marion	336	13. Concordia (Ft. Wayne)	374
6. South Side (Ft. Wayne)	337	14. Alexandria	396
7. Peru	344	15. Decatur	403
8. Pendleton	351	16. Angola	413

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SHORTRIDGE	(304)	Donald Essig, 74; Robert Laycock, 74; Fred Dyar, 79; Ross Griffith, 77.
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(304)	Ronald Royer, 75; R. B. Swanson, 77; Jon Sommer, 75; Jack Watson, 77.
HOWE	(306)	Don Williams, 73; John Schutt, 78; Charles Boggs, 79; David Peters, 76.
BROAD RIPPLE	(317)	Barton Spillman, 86; Steve Snyder, 74; David Gradison, 82; Samuel Foster, 75.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bernard Hogan (Lawrence Central, 73; Don Williams (Howe), 73; Steve Snyder (Broad Ripple), 74; Donald Essig (Shortridge), 74; Robert Laycock (Shortridge), 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Crawfordsville	304	11. Frankfort	333
2. Shortridge	304	12. Cathedral	344
3. Howe	306	13. Washington	347
4. Broad Ripple	317	14. Ben Davis	352
5. New Castle	322	15. Warren Central	353
6. Arsenal Technical	324	16. Lawrence Central	354
7. West Lafayette	327	17. Franklin	355
8. Jefferson (Lafayette)	327	18. Manual	362
9. Lebanon	327	19. Attucks	366
10. Richmond	328		

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(315)	Robert Becknell, 79; Robert Wilkinson, 79; Fred Wood, 75; Jerry Schumm, 82.
CENTRAL (South Bend)	(323)	Charles Thurn, 76; James Larson, 83; Marty Kleva, 82; Robert Jensen, 82.
MISHAWAKA	(329)	Richard Coppens, 82; Ben Leonard, 82; John Wickham, 84; Phil Deethardt, 81.
TECHNICAL (Hammond)	(330)	Robert Boyda, 76; William Boyda, 82; Ronnie Pirau, 86; Nick Borbich, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Tom Granack (Hammond High), 74; 2, Fred Wood (LaPorte), 75; Robert Boyda (Technical, Hammond), 76; Charles Thurn (Central, South Bend), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	315	10. Adams (South Bend)	345
2. Central (South Bend)....	323	11. Michigan City	347
3. Mishawaka	329	12. Logansport	356
4. Technical (Hammond) ..	330	13. Lew Wallace (Gary).....	368
5. Hammond High	338	14. Valparaiso	374
6. Plymouth	339	15. Crown Point	378
7. Bishop Noll (Hammond)	340	16. Monticello	390
8. Kentland	341	17. Rensselaer	391
9. Riley (South Bend)	344		

RESULTS OF THE 1954 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(310)	Ronald Royer, 74; R. B. Swanson, 76; Jon Sommer, 79; Jack Watson, 81.
SHORTRIDGE (Indpls.)	(311)	Donald Essig, 73; Robert Laycock, 82; Fred Dyar, 73; Ross Griffith, 83.

MISHAWAKA	(313)	Richard Coppins, 73; Ben Leonard, 84; John Wickham, 76; Phil Deethardt, 80.
HOWE (Indpls.)	(314)	Don Williams, 75; John Shutt, 77; David Peters, 83; Russell Rader, 79.
CENTRAL (South Bend)	(315)	Charles Thurn, 77; James Larson, 80; Marty Kleva, 77; Robert Jensen, 81.
BROAD RIPPLE (Indpls.)	(317)	Barton Spillman, 78; Wayne Timberman, 80; Samuel Foster, 79; Steve Snyder, 80.
BOSSE (Evansville)	(321)	Tom Habbe, 80; Doug Stockwell, 84; Lyle Siegel, 80; John Hamilton, 77.
SEYMOUR	(322)	Richard Barth, 79; Glen Dale Combs, 78; Don Steinker, 83; Eugene Morrison, 82.
ANDERSON	(322)	Theodore Boots, 72; David Brown, 76; Larry Penry, 85; Robert McAllister, 89.
KOKOMO	(324)	Bill Grant, 72; Lewis Campbell, 79; Dave Thompson, 82; John Joseph, 91.
LAPORTE	(325)	Bob Becknell, 84; Bob Wilkinson, 81; Fred Wood, 75; Jerry Schumm, 85.
TIPTON	(334)	David Cox, 86; Martin Angell, 82; Joseph Stewart, 81; James Law, 85.
ELMHURST	(334)	Fred Blume, 77; Richard Bunnell, 82; Roger Blume, 92; Philip Guyot, 83.
NEW ALBANY	(343)	Larry Donahue, 78; Paul Jenkins, 96; Walter Stern, 81; Ronald Reed, 88.
TECHNICAL (Hammond)	(344)	Robert Boyda, 80; William Boyda, 80; Ronnie Pirau, 86, Nick Burbich, 98.
VINCENNES	(345)	Richard Landry, 78; Charles Adams, 91; Robert Wyatt, 86; William Beamon, 90.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Thomas Granack (Hammond), 81; Robert Holler (Garfield, Terre Haute), 71; Thomas Coble (Bedford), 82; Bernard Hogan (Lawrence Central), 83; Paul Koressel (Mater Dei, Evansville), 75; Jerry Schreiber (Central, Evansville), 87.

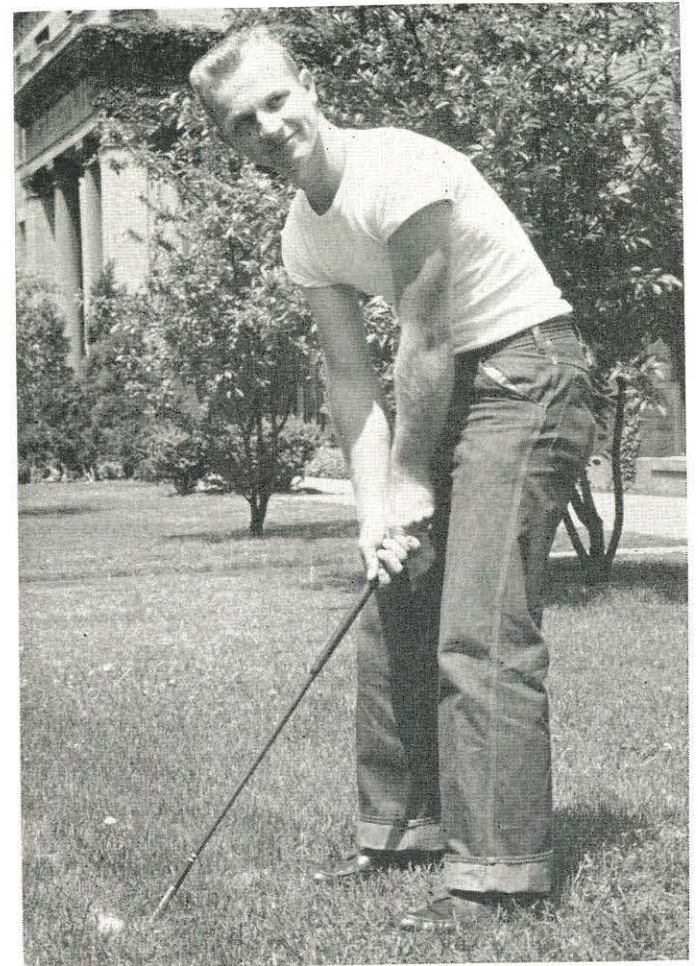
LOW MEDALISTS: Robert Holler (Garfield, Terre Haute), 71; Bill Grant (Kokomo), 72; Theodore Boots (Anderson), 72.



CRAWFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

State Golf Champions

(Left to Right) Ronnie Royer, Jack Watson, Coach Robert Hoke, R. B. Swanson and Jon Sommer.



ROBERT HOLLER

Garfield (Terre Haute) High School
Low Medalist State Golf Tournament

1954 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$18.00		\$18.00
Fort Wayne (South Side)	10.00	\$96.00	106.00
Indianapolis (Lawrence Central)	18.00	76.00	94.00
LaPorte	18.00		18.00
Totals	\$64.00	\$172.00	\$236.00
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA			\$236.00

1954 STATE GOLF MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 22, 1954

No Receipts

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 26.26
Herff-Jones (Medals)	46.96
The Iron Skillet (89 Meals @ \$1.50)	133.50
Richard Kennedy, Starter	15.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	25.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	10.00
Jay Anson, Scorer	10.00
Fred Keesling (Miscellaneous Expenses)	3.67

Total Disbursements	\$280.39
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA	\$280.39

PREVIOUS GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Reitz of Evansville and Michigan City
1933—Technical, Indianapolis
1934—Columbus
1935—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1936—Technical, Indianapolis
1937—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1938—Franklin and Riley of South Bend
1939—Bloomington
1940—Michigan City
1941—Richmond
1942-1946—IHSAA Meets Discontinued
1947—Technical, Indianapolis
1948—Technical, Indianapolis
1949—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1950—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1951—Central, South Bend
1952—Anderson
1953—Anderson
1954—Crawfordsville

